

# JoS Newsletter 2010 Sermons and Important Messages

## Table of Contents

Sermon 1/08/10 – page 5

Re: Hey take a look at this Eclipse, 00:16, does that look like a Jewish Star? – page 7

Music - Sing for Satan – page 8

Sermons 2/06/10 – page 9

Sermon 3/05/10 – page 10

3/05/10 - Kundalini Symptoms – page 12

Fw: Christian ritual abuse (or, How to shut up a xian, Part 4) – page 14

Spiritual Allegories – page 29

News: Church Abuse Scandal Reaches Pope's Brother 3/10/10 – page 30

Severing the Link: Regaining Control of your Thoughts and Emotions – page 34

Sermon 3/15/10 – page 37

Fighting the Enemy: Dealing with the Different Attacks & Tactics – page 41

Sermon: 3/27/10 – page 48

**2012 – page 51**

**Regarding Science – page 52**

**Fw: Vatican offers 3 reasons it's not liable for abuse – page 52**

**First Ascension of the Golden Dragon: The Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent – page 57**

**FW: Anglican leader: Irish church lost all credibility – page 63**

**Honoring Astaroth – page 67**

**Sleep Paralysis 4/04/10 – page 68**

**FW: Pope's Immunity Could Be Challenged in Britain – page 69**

**Sermon 4/11/10 – page 74**

**True Trinity: Meditation Empowerment in Threes – page 76**

**FW: Bishop of Tenerife Blames Child Abuse on the Children – page 79**

**British campaigners threaten pope with arrest – page 80**

**EXPOSING ISLAM: Islams Greatest Weakness – page 82**

**The Eve of Beltane - April 30th, One of the Most Important Satanic Holidays – page 85**

**This Path We Walk: We Are All Connected – page 89**

**Kundalini Awakening – page 94**

**A Very Revealing Quote – page 98**

**Sermon 5/17/10 Important Info About Satanic Healing – page 98**

**Re: CORRECTION: Sermon 5/17/10 Important Info About Satanic Healing – page 100**

**Re: The Music Industry Exposed... WTF? – page 100**

**Re: The Music Industry Exposed... WTF? [MORE] – page 104**

**Re: BLASPHEMIES AND BINDING ON OUR GODS? – page 125**

**The Invocation of Our Mighty Gods\Demons – page 126**

**Reasons for Beginning Struggles with Meditation & Magick – page 131**

**Sermon 7/05/10 – page 136**

**Sermon 7/07/10 – page 140**

**Sermon 7/22/10 – page 142**

**Exposing the Enemy 7/26/10 – page 147**

**Dramatically Increasing Your Vibration, And Going Past The Speed Of Light – page 152**

**Advanced Pineal Gland Empowerment/Growth, Using External Male and Female Fluids – page 156**

**Re: More coming [Regarding Recent Enemy Attacks and Slander] – page 164**

**Sermon 7/27/10 – page 167**

**EXPOSING ISLAM- muhammad never existed – page 169**

**Charging & Connecting with Your Kundalini Serpent – page 175**

**My Almighty and Beloved Father Satan – page 178**

**Proper Use of the Ritual Prayer – The Instilling of the Five Satanic Elements – page 182**

**Latest News 9/10/10: Priest Sex Abuse Linked to 13 Suicides in Belgium – page 187**

**A new Life in Satan: The True Rising of my Kundalini Serpent, HIS Golden Dragon – page 189**

**Sermon 9/30/10 Re: A Hard Question – page 195**

**Halloween and Other Holidays – page 197**

**They are Digging Themselves a Permanent Grave – page 199**

**Animals 11/16/10 – page 202**

**Fw: Re: Animals 11/16/10 – page 203**

**Sermon 11/21/10 – page 204**

**Re: Sermon 11/21/10 – page 206**

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT 2012 -  
AAAAHHHHHHHHHGGHH!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! – page 207**

**Reply to Post - Everyone Should Read This! – page 241**

**Fw: IN-N-OUT Burger / Jack In the Box..... – page 257**

## Sermon 1/08/10

In Satanism, it is important to be able to be adept at both black and white magick. One should always be able to defend one's self. Summoning Demons and asking Satan for help is not a solution. We should use our own energies or the energies around us for our own purposes, not ask for energy from the Powers of Hell. Satan and his Demons are here to give us the knowledge we need to empower ourselves. They are our teachers.

The real purpose of black magick is for rendering justice; punishing those who have wronged you. Black magick is very different from white magick. With black magick, negative energy is generated and directed towards the hated one. Black magick can backfire or rebound. This doesn't mean that it will, but there are a few things to be aware of, to take care this does not happen. White magick is much easier than black magick. Black magick takes skill and more. Black magick is causing harm to a hated one. This can manifest as illness, bad luck, accidents, and even death. For most new people and those with little or no experience in working with the powers of the mind and soul, one should be proficient in white magick before seriously attempting black magick. With anything, it is advisable to start out small and gradually work your way to bigger things.

There are a few points to bear in mind and to always remember:

If your hated one's soul/aura are much stronger than yours, your magick can backfire.

This is analogous to throwing a punch at someone who is obviously bigger and stronger than you are. Each of us comes into this world with different strengths of the soul from our past lives. This is no different from how some people are naturally physically stronger than others; they are born that way. BUT, when one meditates, does yoga and works on one's soul and mind, like working out in the gym, one who works on one's self can far surpass a natural, if the one with the natural abilities does nothing with them, and/or nothing to further develop or maintain them.

In the case where justice is strongly needed and the hated one's soul/aura is much stronger, one can program one's aura to deflect any negative energy from the hated one. This works well in situations where there is ongoing abuse. This must be done daily and frequently affirmed, for example: visualize a white light [white deflects and repels] engulfing your entire being and program it- "My soul and aura are constantly and continuously deflecting and repelling [name of hated one]'s energy and sending it right back to him/her to destroy him/her." If you are new or weak in your soul, you must do this very often

and it can take months in some cases, depending upon how strong the hated one is. In the meantime, you need to work on your own powers every day.

There are ways to determine if another's soul is stronger than your own. For one, your attempts at cursing them will not work. Being aware of certain things like an inability to really concentrate the negative energy on them. Each of us is individual. This takes knowledge of one's self along with experience, but interfering thoughts such as repeatedly seeing a room or place where you may have experienced unhappiness as a child. When trying to concentrate or visualize - this goes for both white and black magick; ANY magick or working, and when these certain thoughts or scenes keep cropping up, there is strong interference with manifesting the working. With black magick, be aware. Back off and devise something else, or work on yourself to strengthen your own powers.

Rituals are not needed. If one wishes to do a ritual, again, this is individual. When one is spiritually strong and powerful, all one needs to do is to hate the offending one and/or willfully direct negative energy towards him/her and state the proper affirmations which should again- be in the present tense, short phrased and dirty, grey, black [black absorbs] or other ugly energy should be focused surrounding the hated one.

Most workings are not a one-time deal, like a one time ritual, but must be repeated over and over. There is often a lag time involved. The lag time is indicative of the opposing energies, from the strength of the soul of the hated one to the other surrounding factors. This can be anywhere from a few hours to days or even a week or more. If nothing happens after a few weeks, your own energies were too weak, and the working must be repeated.

Black magick also is in many cases assisted by the planetary energies. A waning Moon; Moon signs, certain planets dominating the hour or day, and so forth. When the hated one's soul is much stronger, there are some ways to get around this. Hard Saturn transits facilitate black magick. Even the strongest of souls will weaken under a bad Saturn transit to the personal planets, first house, and other key points.

In closing, always remember, the stronger your soul, the more effective your workings, both white and black. One should work on one's soul every day. Meditation, serpent yoga and training in visualization, concentration and working with energies. Again, thoroughly cleaning your aura after any serious working is important. Satanic words of power, mantras and runes can be vibrated which will also assist in the cleaning and ridding of any negative energies.

As Beelzebub stated, Satanists should not curse other Satanists. Along with maintaining Satanic unity, which is what Satan wants, some brothers and sisters are directly under the protection of the Powers of Hell. When you have direct protection from the Powers of Hell, nothing can touch you. Curses will definitely rebound upon the one who is throwing them and worse. Anyone having any serious problems with another Satanist, is best to go to Satan about him/her.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

**Re: Hey take a look at this Eclipse, 00:16, does that look like a Jewish Star?**

The Jews stole the hexagram like everything else and made it their 'Magen David.' They even admit this in the Jewish Encyclopedia, and that the symbol was not officially adopted until the last 2-300 years, if I remember correctly.

The hexagram also known in the Far East as "The Star of Vishnu" has its origins in the Gebo Rune. Both represent the heart chakra, which is in the shape of a yoni, and go back thousands of years.

The hexagram is used in workings for merging. Obviously we know what the jews are using it for- their one world order.

The hexagram occurs very frequently in nature, such as snowflakes, crystals, the benzene ring, atomic structures, the mentioned eclipse, and many others. The hexagram by itself is not a bad thing, it is what the enemy has been using it for.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

## Music - Sing for Satan

Many of you here have musical and artistic talent. We have a lot of gifted people. Satanism is growing rapidly. Most music in Honor of Satan and His Demons is of the metal genre.

It is a hideous shame that some of the most beautiful music has been denigrated and dragged through the filth of christianity. For centuries, ignorant people have been singing and praising to the tune of their own damnation and to make this even worse, many to beautiful tunes and melodies. Chants, choral pieces and some of the most beautiful music. "Lux Aeterna" Latin for "Light Eternal" is of Satan. This has to do with the Magnum Opus, when the soul is empowered and shines like the Sun [666]. Instead, the enemy has taken these concepts and profaned them. This music is supposed to be meditative.

Satanism needs talented people to create and compose classical music for Satan. Not only classical, but other genres. Music for meditation in Honor of Satan is another much needed genre.

We also need decent Baphomets, and Satanic jewelry that is not chock full of enemy symbols, such as the Hebrew lettering BINDING our symbols and at the same time blaspheming Satan. Some people will argue, but 'Leviathan' symbolizes the kundalini power and the prefix 'Levi' of the Levites Jewish tribe, like the 'Cohen' is a royal Hebrew lineage. Every soul has this power and IMO, this is of the enemy. Levi and Cohen hold a special exalted status among the jews. <http://www.cohen-levi.org/>

There are so many positive options for the Name 'Satan' on a Baphomet. JoS has cuneiform, there is also Sanskrit, Thebian [witch's script], Runic, Gothic, the list is endless. Why do our most sacred symbols have to contain enemy filth that not only BINDS, but is a blasphemy to Satan??

If you have artistic talent, offer this to Satan. Open your own online stores. You can advertise on the JoS and many other Satanic webistes. Satan will bless those who are legitimately working for him. Satan LOVES music and art. Most of us already know this. Let us honor him with what he loves.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich



## Sermons 2/06/10

Christianity is in its death grip. It was built upon a foundation of lies, mass murder, destruction of lives and civilizations, torture, and nothing but ugliness. Of course, from time to time there will be eruptions from certain deluded ignorant assholes that get a real thrill that they can get some badly needed personal attention for a few days, something they probably never have had in their entire lives.

We must never become complacent, we must continue to fight until Christianity, and all of its cohorts are completely and thoroughly destroyed. In the fall of 2001, a few months following my dedication to Satan, I performed another ritual. I dedicated everything of myself to Satan in working to destroy his enemies. I asked him that I might be the one to drive the final nails into the coffin of Christianity, and completely destroy it. He has guided me and shown me the truth.

I have been with Satan for over 10 years now. Never in my experience have I known such a truly wonderful being. I honor him and love him more and more each day. This has been a difficult road, but Satan is responsible. In my times of trouble, he has ALWAYS been there for me and has always helped me. This is why I am still here. He has saved my life more than once- literally. I have experienced many of his miracles, many that have deeply touched me. He has rewarded me in many different ways, personally. I am thankful beyond words to him.

When I was an atheist, there was no such thing as hope. Life was meaningless and anything could happen, which one was powerless to prevent, change, or stop. Satan has shown me my own power, and how to master my own destiny, as he has done with many brothers and sisters here. When we are new to meditation, getting our life force under our control can be difficult. It takes time and effort, but is well worth this when we succeed. This is the message of the ancient alchemists' paintings of chaos. When the chaos subsides, there is endless happiness and bliss, along with our own powers.

Satan told me there will be many more attacks. This is war. One must be strong and stand for the truth. Satan gives us a strength unlike anything else. It has been an honor for me to serve him and I shall continue to do so for the rest of my life. As for slander and lies, no one in the entire history of the world has endured more slander, attacks, and grave injustices than our beloved Father Satan.

Some time ago, I was talking with Satan concerning all of the slander and lies on the internet about me and the JoS. Satan has always been very understanding and helpful. This time he told me he didn't even want to hear about it, and that I should just [be strong] - not his exact words, but like they say in

athletics- just suck it up, in other words, deal with it and don't complain. He went on and said the slander against me is absolutely nothing, compared to the horrendous slander and lies heaped upon him for centuries. He also added that because of Jewish indoctrination - lies about who Satan is and what he is all about, he told me if I knew of some of the acts that were committed in his name, I would vomit right where I was sitting.

We must continue to fight on, each in our own ways. Ministry is here to take the heat. For those of you who have important positions to protect, there are other ways you can work to destroy the enemy; all you need do is ask Satan and his Demons for guidance. You will get answers. It is obvious the enemy is greatly disturbed that spiritual warriors for Satan have been confronting them in their groups and making our presence known. Through this, many who were once deluded are now dedicating to Satan. Not only have we been destroying the enemy through ritual and other workings, but we have been wearing them down through attrition.

In the end, it has been said that the spell will be broken and the truth will be revealed. Many will want to join on at the last minute, but it will be too late for them.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **Sermon 3/05/10**

Lately, there have been some posts in some of the JoS e-groups regarding Wicca. Wicca is nothing more than Christianized witchcraft. The three-fold crap, warnings against the use of black magick [in other words, be a victim and keep ignoring injustice, pass the buck, and indirectly promote it] and other xian infested crap along with the gradual removal of any real spiritual knowledge.

Some time ago, I saw in a bookstore, a fancy book titled 'Book of Hours.' This is so typical of what I am saying here. This 'book of hours' had meaningless prayers and sayings in it for every hour of the day. This is sooooo typical. The author obviously had no knowledge of what a true book of hours really is and how to use it. True books of hours are meant to do workings, or work on specific meditations or chakras depending upon which planet is ruling the hour at the time. Chronos is a modern computerized book of hours we can download and print out on-line.

Then, there is the Wiccan 'Book of Days.' Certain days of the year are scientifically aligned with the Sun and other stars, giving these dates more power than other days in the year. Again, the Wiccan books of days plenty of prayers, similar to what one would recite in a christian church, or information is given concerning the waxing and waning of the 'goddess.' Spiritual knowledge is replaced with meaningless crap.

Beginning or performing a working on a certain day can make all of the difference in the power the working has. This also includes whether a specific working is performed during certain hours, aligning with the planets and/or during daylight or evening hours.

Working on amplifying a specific chakra should be done on the day and hour ruled by the planet that rules that chakra. There are spiritual workings that are best begun during certain seasons for optimal results.

Another thing I want to add before ending this sermon is Islam. In my opinion, there isn't anything more rotten than the religion of Islam. Again, there are major corruptions of spiritual knowledge, as in christianity, in Islam. These corruptions are an abomination and extreme blasphemy against true spirituality. In areas where Islam is the majority, a 'muezzin' goes up to a tower and shouts out that it is time for 'prayer.' This is mandatory five times a day. Now a days as things are getting more modern, few places have the muezzin and now have a pre-recorded message that blasts out over a loudspeaker, ordering everyone to 'prayers.'

Within a matter of minutes, everyone drops whatever they are doing, facing east- all foreheads to the ground, all asses sticking up, and recites the affirmation 'There is no god but allah.'

Now, facing east scientifically aligns the soul with the turning of the earth, giving certain workings more power. The repeated affirmations, not only once, but five times a day, over a period of more than a

thousand years give rise to a powerful thoughtform, not to mention actual hypnotizing and brainwashing this 'allah' shit into the minds of adherents to this foul program. Thus, it takes on a life of its own. It remains due to the fact that those under its spell keep it alive in more ways than one.

Now, if those people actually did breathing exercises, kundalini exercises and a bit of yoga, five times a day, where would they be? I can tell you one thing, they wouldn't be living like they are right now, many live lower than an animal. They would be able to heal themselves and others and actually be able to experience real happiness, and to take control of their own lives and destinies, instead of being a slave to a Jewish invented rotten asshole.

The five times a day rule was obviously stolen and corrupted. Those who wish to advance in powers and meditations, ideally if time permits, before breakfast, do yoga and/or breathing exercises, or vibrate [mantra] words of power for specific goals. Noon is another time for the above, mid-afternoon, before dinner and before going to sleep.

My point is, spreading your meditations and empowering exercises out, throughout the day, greatly amplifies their power. Once kundalini has risen permanently, many of the exercises can be dropped, and there is a different way of working on your powers after that.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **3/05/10 - Kundalini Symptoms**

Kundalini Symptoms

There are various symptoms of activated kundalini. Much of this is individual and also depends upon the stage one is at and just how close one is to raising one's kundalini all the way.

Kundalini is hot. If you are close to raising it all of the way, symptoms can include:

- ❑ Feeling like your aura is on fire
- ❑ Waking up feeling this way at night when asleep, feet feeling like they are on fire
- ❑ Feeling hot all over
- ❑ The energy buzz after doing yoga or feeling it when sitting still can now be felt when you are active, up and around. It is now either a constant or you feel it a majority of the time, active or not
- ❑ Insomnia- once kundalini has risen all of the way, in extreme cases, one can go without sleep for months
- ❑ Bouts of extreme energy
- ❑ Feeling edgy at times
- ❑ A pulling sensation in the spine or at the base chakra
- ❑ A hot and/or throbbing sensation at the base chakra
- ❑ The spine becomes very hot
- ❑ A feeling of knowing things before they happen
- ❑ Intuition and other psychic abilities are amplified
- ❑ Aura/skin tingling; a burning sensation
- ❑ Vibrating inside from the energy
- ❑ Extreme physical sensitivity to sounds and other things in the environment
- ❑ Feelings of intense bliss and ecstasy

Symptoms that kundalini has been activated:

- ❑ Experiencing the 'crawlies,' sensations like ants crawling
- ❑ Feelings of wanting to do inverted yoga positions, like the headstand
- ❑ Itching

- ☒ Detachment [now, this is not indifference like many books out there will try to tell you, but this is a feeling of inner calm and peace, where upsetting things in the environment do not cause physical reactions, such as nervous knots in the stomach, etc.]
- ☒ Intensified or diminished sexual desires [these do not usually last]
- ☒ Problems in concentrating [for people who normally can]
- ☒ Being scatterbrained, feeling spacey [this does not last]

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

**Fw: Christian ritual abuse (or, How to shut up a xian, Part 4)**

The message below was posted in the main Joy of Satan e-group  
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoyofSatan666/>

I am forwarding this, as people really need to read this, it is appalling to say the least, and reveals where xians are at on a spiritual level from tying into and worshipping such hideous energy. CHRISTIANITY, ISLAM AND THE MALIGNANT ROOT OF THESE- JUDAISM, ARE PRECISELY WHY THIS WORLD IS IN THE UGLY STATE IT IS IN AND SOCIETY IS SO SICK.

\*\*\*\*\*

As we know, xians and kikes always blame their enemies for what THEY do. They always talk about "Satanic ritual abuse", for which there is NO hard evidence except one or two cases. But surprisingly, the opposite, christian ritual abuse is VERY common and we always hear about a pedophile priest or some children harmed in a supposed "exorcism".

The following is documented cases of xian ritual abuse. Not only will it shut up a xian blabbering his BS about "Satanic ritual abuse", but many people are gonna be shocked too:

<http://www.hiddenmysteries.org/religion/christianity/christianpedofile.shtml>

1978: Priest John Lenihan 44, admitted molesting a girl victim repetitively from ages 13 until 15.

1978: Christian Brother working at Mount Cashel orphanage convicted of repeated sexual assaults on two 8 year old boys. Eight other Brothers were also tried in the same scandal.

1982: Vicar who plies 2 young altar boys (10 & 12) with alcohol and then indecently assaults them gets 5 years at Liverpool Crown Court. Rev Evans, former chaplain at Norwich prison assaulted one boy after he had been placed in care.

1982: Three year old child beaten to death with a wooden bat by his parents, members of an extremist Christian group, to 'save his soul'.

1982: 35 Yr Old Welsh preacher Roger Cox of Denbigh prayed with his wife Elizabeth before cutting off his penis and throwing it in the fire. Claiming that the DIY operation was carried out in accordance with St Matthew's Gospel Chapter

19 V12. Cox said "I have always desired to serve my Lord as best I can without distraction". His wife was in prefect agreement to the act.

1983: Two year old child is spanked to death by parents at Christian commune in public display of religious discipline. Victim Joseph Green died of shock after his parents hit him for two hours with a wooden bat.

1983: Decomposed body of 10 year old girl discovered at headquarters of Christian fundamentalist sect who had held praying services for her resurrection for several months after they allowed her to die from untreated juvenile diabetes.

1983: Methodist Choirmaster admits repetitive abuse of five year old girl but is only cautioned by police. Parents begin private prosecution but Crown Prosecution Service stymie them.

1983: Fifty children taken into care from Christian commune where a 12 year old boy was beaten to death in what its leaders claim was punishment by God. The beatings were accomplished with a pickaxe handle and occurred whilst the victim was locked into a kind of wooden stocks. "John's death was God's Will" said one leader. God tells you to put the rod to the children's back and that is what we are doing". He insisted that the beatings were necessary for children to enter 'the Kingdom of God'.

1983: Jerald Johns, lay preacher who was never without his bible, accused of raping and assaulting more than 100 women.

1984: Methodist Minister Edgar Ford , 69, admitted to running a mailing list of 100 'young things' and housewives who wanted to pose for amateur and professional photographers' that he had taken photographs of housewives and models himself and that on one occasion he did submit to being photographed by a lady whilst they were both nude.

1985: Rev. John Gargano 67 convicted of 14 counts of rape, sodomy, sexual abuse and child endangerment. His four victims, who were repetitively abused said that the minister represented himself to them as the angel Gabriel.

1985: Methodist minister Emyr Owen a homosexual later found to possess a collection of sado-masochistic pornography was imprisoned by Chester Crown Court for secretly cutting the genitals off corpses of his parishoners which were placed in his care for burial and for threatening to murder a four year old girl. Police found photographs of severed genitals together with knives and surgical implements at Owen's vicarage. Owen was in charge of several chapels in North Wales and at one time had been the Chaplain to the High Sherrif of Gwyned. Sentenced to 4 years imprisonment.



1985: Christian zealot Michael Feeny described by his wife as a 'religious fanatic' read from the bible; stabbed her repetitively in a frenzy and leaving her for dead jumped to his death from a bridge on the M23.

1985: Church pastor Andrew Hope from Nottingham arrested for soliciting sex from prostitutes

1986: Minister Richard Kearney found guilty of molesting 4 boys over a 5 year period. One victim said he had been abused 20 times and another said he was molested whilst under Confirmation instruction by Kearney.

1987: Vicar pleads guilty after being caught peeping on young women in a changing room at a Leisure Centre sports complex in Yorkshire. Admits he did it because he had been aroused by watching young girls.

1987: Catholic priest who specialised in counselling on child abuse and incest faces charges of importing paedophile videos and slides.

1987: Vicar Cecil Rothery, 63, sentenced to probation at Retford for indecently assaulting a teenage boy.

1987: Jehovah's Witness given 8 years at Chelmsford for raping two girls. Yeates chanted "Satan. Satan" whilst raping them and claimed the devil made him do it.

1988: Pentecostal minister Rev John Terry beheaded one of his parishoners and burned down his church with the body in it in an attempt to assume a new identity and disappear with 25,000 of church money.

1988: Congregational Church Minister Ian Garvock 45, of Lanarkshire found guilty of raping a four year old girl in park. Judge said "The offence was an appalling one of a very severe kind with incalculable consequences to the young child.

1988: Public school chaplain prosecuted for possessing pornographic pictures of under-age children.

1988: Priest Dino Cinel admitted intending to have sex with young men and was found to possess numerous pornographic videos & magazines of children and teenagers.

1988: Preacher Wilfred Glew sentenced to life at St Albans Crown Court for the unprovoked battering to death of the fiance of a young girl whom he had seduced when she came to him for spiritual guidance.

1988: Baptist minister Johnathen Hamlin shot his live-in girlfriend dead and then went to church and preached. He was sentenced to 15 years.

1988: Massive child porn ring smashed when police officers arrested a church official and siezed cache of indecent video tapes magazines and child pornography photos in a raid on a church in London.

1988: Church of England Vicar Michael Walter, already having served time for indecently assaulting little boys yet allowed to continue his clerical career by the church, is found guilty of further assaults on children.

1988: Stephen Wilcock, religious fanatic and teacher at a Catholic School is exposed as a pervert when hundreds of polaroid snapshots involving Wilcock, a female teacher and teenage pupils in various erotic poses were discovered.

1988: Local church official and foster father Reginald Palmer who played Santa Claus at children's parties tortured boys and girls, one as young as 30 months old, who were stripped naked and filmed in their agonies. At one point he became godfather to one child and then went on to assault the youngster. Palmer strung children upside down by the feet, beat them and encouraged children in his care to play sex games with each other. "Children can be seen and heard screaming, crying, pleading and begging for the defendant to stop" the prosecutor said. Sentenced to Six years at Exeter Crown Court.

1988: Two Vicars, a choirmaster, a solicitor and an already convicted child molester all jailed at Winchester Crown Court on 21 specimen charges of sexual abuse of boys as young as seven which were carried out on them at church outings, at the YMCA and in churchyards. The men made the children

take an oath never to breathe a word of what was going on and paid them 1.00 for each session. Sometimes the children's private parts were beaten with a fly swatter.

1988: Born Again Christian Tate who works for a religious magazine, confesses to seducing ten year old girl.

1988: Vicar Trevor Ward jailed for 7 years for using pornographic books to corrupt boys as young as eleven. Ward arranged sex 'threesomes'. Ward admitted offences of indecent assault, gross indecency and buggery over an 8 year period.

1988: Rev. Joseph Got jailed for indecently assaulting a 10 year old boy and taking obscene photographs of him. Glos. Crown Court.

1988: R.A.F. Roman Catholic Priest fined for gross indecency after picking up a man at public toilets and committing sex act in a supermarket car-park.

1988: Mormon preacher from Manchester shoots two women neighbours and then fires random shots from a magnum .35 revolver (for which he had a firearms certificate) before killing himself and his pet Alsation.

1988: Fugitive Italian priest Rev Lorenzo Zorza goes on run accused of organising a pipeline for swapping American cocaine for sicilian heroin.

1988: A 'God Fearing' 38 yr old Foster Parent sentenced to 4 years for indecently assaulting three girls aged 8 at Bodmin Crown Court.

1989 A 'devout Christian; and a Sunday School teacher, Scott Williams, 29, admitted to raping a 13 year old girl and strangling and beating her to death.

1989: Christian Evangelist Darlene Jackson, 33, starved her 4 year old daughter to death to exorcise her of evil spirits. She was sentenced to 7 years.

1989: 'Church-affiliated psychologists and attorneys concede that, in the past 10 years, hundreds of priests have molested thousands of children in the U.S. More than 600 paedohpiliac priests have been counselled at a New Mexico facility in that time' Aberdeen Press & Journal 7.12.89.

1989: Bartley Dobben, a member Member of a Christian evangelical fellowship killed his sons, aged 2 and 15 months, as a sacrifice to God by putting them into a red-hot foundry ladle because "God had dictated through the bible" that he should do so.

1989: Minister Bernard Ponder 46, already on probation for the sexual abuse of boys now accused of sexually abusing a deaf boy.

1989: Salvation Army member sexually abuses 14 year old girl whom he met at Sunday School. Jailed at York Crown Court.

1989: Chapel child care volunteer charged with 50 counts of of child molestation, kidnapping, child abuse and other offences at Spring Valley church. A former youth minister was convicted of molesting teenagers at the church in the early

1980s.

1989: Baptist Christian fundamentalist found guilty of starting

19 fires at bookstores and sex shops causing 90,000.00 worth of damage and injuring two firemen.

1989: Rev William Thompson 45, Headmaster at an Episcopal church pleaded guilty to charges of child ponrography and molesting 7 boys aged 11 to 16.

1989: A devout British Moslem ritually killed his daughter by saying Bismilla and then slitting her throat and allowing her to bleed to death because she had declared that she was to convert to Christianity after she had been enticed into a gospel meeting by Jehovah's Witnesses.

1989: Robert Messersmith, 46, a catechism instructor found guilty of coercing boys (12 to 15 years) to perform sex acts by showing them pornography.

1989: Christian Evangelist Tony Leyva sentenced to 2 years for running a child prostitution ring.

1989: Baptist minister Henry Waters, convicted of sexually abusing young boys whose souls he claimed would be 'saved' through his 'sex instruction'.

1989: Salvation Army Captain Jack Holcomb, 50, pleaded guilty to unlawful intercourse with a 14 year old girl Salvation Army member.

1989: Vicar quits his job after allegations of sexual indecency with girl.

1989: London Vicar and church school Governer exposed, along with the deputy headmaster of the school for 11 year olds, for hosting perverted homosexual parties where drugs are smoked and hard core porno films are screened before group sex orgies commence.

1989: Rev Robert Halverstadt, 61, jailed after admitting to using games, coercion and drugs to sexually molest 3 girls in his congregation. One girl said he gave her something to drink that made her fall asleep.

1989: Bible School teacher Stanley Cummings sentenced to more than 2,000 years in prison after conviction on 60 counts of child molestation and sexual exploitation of minors. Cummings molested, sodomised, photographed and tape recorded beating his victims whom he met through his church.

1989: Foster parent Reverend Robert Schultz, 52, who had been honoured for his voluntary services to the community was sentenced to 30 years after confessing to acts described as 'horribly perverse' on foster children in his care.

1989: Baptist minister William Hendricks, 50, pleaded guilty to sexual assault on his 7 year old girl victim whom he molested on consecrated ground.

1989: Pentecostal evangelist Antonio S Martinez 'married' a 12 year old girl whose grandmother forced her into the arrangement. He first assaulted her when she was 11. He was found guilty of aggravated sexual assault after taking her to a doctor to ask why she wasn't pregnant.

1989: Catholic priest George Bredemann, 47 convicted of molesting boys sent to him for counselling for previous sexual abuse, later admitted 15 similar assaults.

1989: Rev. Thomas Welsch 39, and his wife accomplice were sentenced to 30 years in prison for a string of abuses on twin sisters (13) and a 17 year old girl, both members of his congregation.

1989: Bible fanatic Jehovah's Witness Robin Baker who attended church three times a week beat up a mother of three who disagreed with his beliefs. Baker knocked her down, dragged her by the hair and punched and kicked her. The year previously Baker had assaulted a disabled woman. He was sentenced to a year's imprisonment.

1989: Christian Childcare worker Heath Turner, employed by First United Methodist Church convicted of sexually abusing a child in his care with toy boat, finger, and ice.

1989: Six girls abused by Rev Francis Haight, Baptist leader, sentenced to 20 years.

1990: 'Praying Rapist' murders 68 year old woman after raping her. Man repeats Church periapts whilst committing his horrible sex attacks on aged women in South East London.

1990: British & American Catholic church officials shuttle around a priest accused of child sexual abuse who is evading arrest. Priest eventually extradited and sentenced to 6 years for sexually abusing 4 boys.

1990: Christian Evangelists rioted with police when they tried to question a member of the congregation in Kensington. A police van was set upon, a sergeant was dragged out and punched in the face and another officer was spat on whilst the mob tried to turn the van over.

1990: Bishop tries to hush-up Goat in Churchyard sex scandal of divorcee and Vicar by persuading her to destroy erotic love letters. Vicar had seduced the divorcee after calling on her to give advice on treating an ache in her shoulder.

1990: Slough Christian Social Worker sentenced to jail at Old Bailey for taking indecent photographs of a mentally retarded 8 year old boy. His job was to look after handicapped children to give parents a break.

1990: A Bradford man described in mitigation by his church leader as a 'devoted practising Christian' made menacing telephone calls to young mothers threatening to throw acid in their children's faces, stab and burn them.

1990: Vicar's wife runs off with 14 year old choirboy. Vicar claims the lad is a "son of satan" . "This unholy union is the work of the devil"

1990: Cathedral Sidesman jailed for life for murdering his mistress and her new lover. Clive Crawshaw, well connected with leading clergymen in Exeter, poured petrol over his victims and set them alight.

1990: Pentecostal Minister D Stenhouse from Solihull sent to jail after admitting five charges of indecently assaulting boys aged 12 to 15.

1990: Priest Domenico Bernard, 65 arrested for molesting women who came to his home for distressed females.

1990: Priest James Morrow found guilty of attacking pregnant woman at abortion clinic. Morrow had appeared in court four times in the previous year for similar protests.

1990: Archbishop Penney resigns following report of him having ignored or denied reports of child sex abuse by Catholic Priests. Sinc

1988 TWENTY of his priests have been convicted of sexually abusing boys.

1990: Catholic Priest Anton Mowat 45, pleaded guilty to sexually molesting four altar boys between ages 12 and 14. Sentenced to 6 years imprisonment in May for 2 charges of child molestation , two of cruelty to children, two of enticing boys for indecent purposes and four charges of battery.

1990: Priest Kenneth Arkley, pleaded guilty at Old Bailey to soliciting homeless young 'runaways' for sex at railway stations and repetitive homosexual acts with underage youth in his love nest.

1990: Rev Gordon Haggarty, TV vicar and celebrity jailed for lewd and libidinous practices at Edinburgh Crown Court. He bound, blindfolded and gagged girls in his care aged from 8 to 12 years, then took photographs of them.

1990: Nineteen members of Roman Catholic lay order charged with 149 counts of physical and sexual abuse at a boys training school (now closed down)

1990: Jehovah's Witness Thomas Rosserr, 38, pleaded guilty to two sexual intercourse with a 13 year old girl at Bible Classes and was sentenced to 21 months at Teeside Crown Court.

1990: Prison Chaplain replies to sexual contact mag advert and is blackmailed after writing pornographic letters about his erotic fantasies.



1990: Priests of a wealthy Roman Catholic break-away sect are given emergency hospital treatment after self-castration. Followers of the Christian sect are also reported to insert rings through their genitals as penitence or to prevent sexual temptation.

1990: Rev Stephen Horkin pays rent-boy to sadistically abuse him whilst dressing up as the devil.

1990: Methodist Reverend Paul Flowers, vice--chairman of Rochdale social services committee which had control over the Rochdale Satanic Abuse Cases is discovered to have a conviction for indecency during the height of the allegations. Flowers was caught in a public lavatory with another man.

1991: Lord Justice Butler-Sloss (author of the definitive Cleveland report on child abuse) cautioned a Christian 'religious fanatic' who had appealed to see his two children who feared him because of his obsession with Christianity. He had tried to force his strict beliefs on the children and they were frightened of him when he questioned their own beliefs. The judge said "Don't push your beliefs too far or you may lose them forever."

1991: Priest allows filming and broadcast of the 'exorcism' of 16 year old girl who is tied down and traumatised with spitting, screaming and retching.

1991: Rev Elias Sark convicted of rape and gross sexual imposition on a female parishioner.

1991: A Christian religious fanatic whose father had died after drinking strychnine during a service was killed during another church service where attendees were encouraged to handle Snakes.

1991: Church Choir tenor and dole fraud investigator Ian MacKenzie, 35, was jailed for four years for sexually assaulting boys aged between 12 and 14. MacKenzie forced them into felatio after making them shackle him with chains and rope and then thrashing him with a horsewhip.

1991: Rev. John Stockwell found guilty of kerb-crawling and soliciting prostitutes.

1991: Fallen priest Roy Yanke robbed 14 banks and stole 24,000. Yanke admitted spending the money on his obsession with prostitutes.

1991: Church Organist Vincent Smith jailed at Leeds Crown Court for repetitive sexual abuse of a 9 year old boy which extended over a six year period.

1991: Priest Norbert LaCrosse, sentenced to 15 years for molesting his 12 year old Altar boy, admitted to repeatedly abusing him.

1991: Rev G Snow, 38 jailed for sexually assaulting a 10 year old boy. Police found two suitcases filled with indecent photographs of boys and men in Snow's vicarage.

1991: 52 yr old Priest pleaded guilty to sexually abusing children aged 13 to 15 in dormitories whilst they slept. He was the second priest to be convicted in the scandal.

1991: Evangelist preacher Alan Bradley of Skipton convicted of indecent behaviour. Caught by police after revealing himself to young girls wearing a rubber penis and false breasts.

1991: Catholic Priest tape recorded soliciting sex from policewoman. Priest Dominic Candappa (official exorcist) entrapped and arrested between church services on Good Friday.

1991: Baptist Minister Ashby Breneman gets 18 yrs for molesting six boys at a Christian Youth Camp he ran.

1991: 62 yr old Sunday School teacher sentenced to 10 years for sexually assaulting numerous children who attended Sunday School classes.

1991: Baptist Minister Rev. Robert Burton charged after admitting long-term serious sexual abuse of his six and eight year old stepsons.

1991: Pentecostal Religious teacher who already had convictions for indecency against children was allowed to teach bible classes at a Cornwall church and used his position to sexually assault an 8 year old boy who attended his classes.

1991: Minister Alfred Gatehouse 62, sentenced to 10 years for sodomy and soliciting paid sex with teenage girls.

1991: Baptist Minister Larry Bernard 45, sentenced to 7 years for molesting a boy of 14.

1991 Reverend S Pusateria 40, sentenced to 6 years for criminal sexual assault. He molested his victim repeatedly for over a year.

1991: Priest sentenced to 22 years imprisonment for repeatedly sexually assaulting a 13 year old boy.

1991: 51yr old Minister's Wife convicted of inducing a minor in her foster care to engage in sexual intercourse. /care to engage in sexual intercourse.

NOTES: This list finalised July

1991. Every case has been thoroughly researched and can be fully supported with documented evidence of dates, places, court records, sources, times and names. It is highly abbreviated here for practical purposes but we can say that the details of the abuses are exceedingly horrible and many exhibit virtually identical abuses to those alleged to take place in so-called Satanic Ritualised Abuse. We invite further correspondence and offer free research facilities on all our data to any serious enquirer.

FREQUENCY OF CHRISTIAN RITUAL ABUSE:

The S.A.F.F. only began collecting, collating and analysing Sexual Abuse linked with ecclesiastics during

1989 hence the sample of cases grew as our scope and ability to source them increased. The early years are therefore sparse but this reflects the lack of attention so far applied to them. Since

1978 we have logged over ONE HUNDRED convictions of Christian Ritualised Abuse. Compare these DEFINITE cases with the six uncorroborated cases promoters of Satanic Ritualised Abuse have unearthed over the same period and the true nature of both is immediately apparent. The average yearly level of abuse going by our

1989/90 & 91 figures can be considered representational at two dozen cases per year, a shocking figure. We did not collate cases prior to

1989 and we must remember that not all cases are detected and brought to court but applying the average from the firm statistics we do have we come up with the terrible result that whilst Time Tate and his pro-SRAMists have been occupying the nation with sensationalism about six cases of Satanic Ritual Abuse, more than TWO HUNDRED cases of Christian Ritual Abuse are likely to have occurred. The tragedy of the suffering of innocent children in this situation is too miserable to contemplate.

#### COVERAGE:

Please note that we have NOT included ALL the cases we have on file. There are many further cases which we have researched which confirm the overall picture but which are insignificantly unique and which we have therefore left out. These are open to scrutiny if needed. We also have a large pile of quite serious and shocking Christian Ritual Abuse cases which were reported mid-trial and which look likely to have ended in convictions but which we have not yet sourced the verdicts for.

#### STATISTICAL COMPARISONS:

The data from our research is now large enough to form predictions of the yearly frequency of what can now be seen to be a very serious problem of Christian Ritual Abuse. We are not here looking at a sporadic and unusual manifestation of Christian Ritual Abuse caused by a handful of rogue Vicars. The shocking facts are that statistics show a definite and continuing proportion of the clergy who are pre-

disposed to commit terrible crimes against children in their care. This phenomenon carries across all age levels and is represented in novitiates as well as established ecclesiastics - it is not a passing node which will eventually dissipate itself given time. Action must be called for from government to deal with this problem. Additionally it has to be said that a not insignificant portion of these Christian Ritual Abusers re-offend when allowed to continue in their work.

### Spiritual Allegories

Arguing over which God is which in specific pantheons and such is not important. What IS important is knowing that the legends of the Gods in nearly all of the Pagan pantheons are powerful spiritual allegories. As for the term 'Devil' this is an aspect of 'Devi' which is Sanskrit. 'Devil' is NOT an offensive term. Christianity, Islam and of course, Judaism have corrupted this, like everything else spiritual in a direct attack upon spirituality; to remove and erase spirituality, which is their sole purpose.

'Devi is synonymous with Shakti, the female aspect of the divine.'

-Wikipedia

Now, this is not 'female' in terms of sex, but the 'female' part of the brain. The female aspect of the soul, which is and always has been symbolized by the serpent. The serpent is and always has been of Satan. The serpent is the kundalini energy within us, when risen, stimulates both the male and female sides of the brain and soul, so we use 100% of our brains and not just the 5-10% society is now using as a whole.

'Shiva' and 'Shakti' are the male and female aspects of the soul. As I have written over and over, the hermaphrodite, such as Egyptian Akhenaton is another ALLEGORY for the merging of the male and female aspects of the soul, so both the right and left hemispheres of the brain function and work together, instead of separately. When both hemispheres unite and work together through the ascension of the kundalini serpent, one reaches the godhead in using 100% of the brain.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

**News: Church Abuse Scandal Reaches Pope's Brother 3/10/10**

Church Abuse Scandal Reaches Pope's Brother

By VICTOR L. SIMPSON, Associated Press Writer Victor L. Simpson, Associated Press Writer – Wed Mar 10, 8:10 pm ET

VATICAN CITY – Church abuse scandals in Germany have reached the older brother of Pope Benedict XVI and are creeping ever closer to the pontiff himself.

While there has been no suggestion of wrongdoing by Benedict, the launch of an inquiry by German Catholic officials after his brother admitted he slapped children years ago is stirring Vatican fears of a major crisis for the papacy.

Benedict, 82, was archbishop of Munich from 1977 to 1982 when he was brought to the Vatican to head the body responsible for investigating abuse cases. During that time, he came under criticism for decreeing that even the most serious abuse cases must first be investigated internally.

Since then, Benedict has taken a strong stand against abuse by clerics in the Roman Catholic Church.

Just weeks before he became pope, Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger caused a stir when he denounced "filth" in the church and among priests — a condemnation taken as a reference to clerical sex abuse.

German church officials said Wednesday they will examine what — if anything — Benedict knew about abuse during his time as Munich archbishop.

"We do not know if the pope knew about the abuse cases at the time," church spokesman Karl Juesten told The Associated Press.

He said the church "assumes" Benedict knew nothing of such cases, but that current Munich Archbishop Reinhard Marx will be "certainly investigating these questions."

Juesten, the liaison between Roman Catholic bishops and the German government, said the German Bishops Conference had asked parishes and church institutions in the country to examine all allegations of the sexual and physical abuse.

Separately, the Regensburg Diocese told AP it will investigate allegations of physical and sexual abuse that have swirled around a renowned choir led by the Benedict's brother, the Rev. Georg Ratzinger. So far, the sex abuse allegations predate Georg Ratzinger's term as choir director.

Vatican officials have been unable to hide their alarm about the possible implications for the papacy.

"There is certainly the suspicion that there are some out there out to damage the church and the pope," said a Vatican official, speaking anonymously because of the sensitivity of the matter.

The Vatican has spoken up several times in recent days to defend the church as having acted "promptly and decisively" regarding the German abuse scandal. But it also noted that problems of sex abuse spread across society and are not limited to the Roman Catholic Church.

When Benedict became pope in 2005, the Vatican was reeling from a massive sex abuse scandal in the U.S. church. The new pope promised a policy of zero tolerance as he went on to apologize and pray with some of the victims while traveling in the United States and Australia.

The pope has been working on a letter to be read to Catholics in Ireland, where a government report detailed decades of physical and sexual abuse in church-run schools. The letter is expected to be released shortly.

The pope held his weekly public audience Wednesday but made no mention of the sex abuse scandal.

Georg Ratzinger, 86, said in a newspaper interview published Tuesday that he slapped pupils as punishment after he took over the Regensburger Domspatzen boys choir in the 1964. He also said he was aware of allegations of physical abuse at an elementary school linked to the choir but did nothing about it.

The slapping of students and other forms of corporal punishment were common in Catholic schools in Germany and other countries in that era. Such punishment was later banned.

The Regensburg Diocese has reported two cases of sexual abuse at the choir, stemming from 1958 and 1959. And across Germany, more than 170 students have claimed they were sexually abused at several Catholic high schools.

Ratzinger has repeatedly said the sexual abuse allegations date from before his tenure as choir director. Asked in the interview Tuesday whether he knew of them, Ratzinger insisted he was not aware of the problem.

"These things were never discussed," Ratzinger told Tuesday's Passauer Neue Presse German daily. "The problem of sexual abuse that has now come to light was never spoken of."

Jakob Schoetz, a spokesman for the Regensburg Diocese, told AP that the diocese is appointing an independent investigator — an attorney — to examine allegations of physical and sexual abuse at the choir.

"The independent lawyer will thoroughly go through all existing legal papers, all court decisions and any information available," Schoetz said. "We expect to publish first results within the next two weeks."

Franz Wittenbrink, 61, who sang in the Regensburger Domspatzen choir from 1958 to 1967, said he was physically abused on a regular basis by the priests at its boarding school.



"Severe beatings were normal, but Ratzinger did not belong to the group of more sadistic abusers," Wittenbrink said in a phone interview with the AP from Hamburg. "But I do accuse him of covering up the abuses."

Wittenbrink said all boys suffered some physical abuse but a "selected group" of students was also abused sexually.

Another former choir boy at Domspatzen told the Bild daily that he and other boys were sexually abused by teachers at the choir's boarding school in the 1950s. Manfred von Hove was quoted as saying he "finally wants to have answers and find out who was responsible for the cover-up at the time."

He said he planned to sue the Regensburg Diocese for compensation.

Rudolf Neumaier, a student from 1981 to 1982 at the Etterzhausen elementary school in Pielenhofen — considered a feeder school for the choir — told the AP he was slapped there, witnessed corporal punishment of other boys, and saw then-director Johann Meier hit an 8-year-old boy with a chair.

Neumaier, who went on to join the Domspatzen choir in Regensburg in 1982, stressed he did not witness or hear about any abuse at the choir boarding school itself. But he said he personally told choir director Georg Ratzinger about the violence at the elementary school and Ratzinger did nothing about it. "He chose not to listen," Neumaier said.

Ratzinger said Tuesday that boys had told him about being mistreated at the Etterzhausen school but he did not understand how bad it was.

Criticism of the Catholic church has been heavy in Germany, whose relations with the Vatican had already been jolted last year when Benedict lifted the excommunication of an ultraconservative British bishop who denied the Holocaust.

The Vatican moved to defuse criticism after German Justice Minister Sabine Leutheusser-Schnarrenberger said Monday a Vatican secrecy rule has played a role in a "wall of silence" surrounding sexual abuse of children.

---

Associated Press writers Kirsten Grieshaber and Verena Schmitt-Roschmann contributed from Berlin and Juergen Baetz contributed from Regensburg.

### **Severing the Link: Regaining Control of your Thoughts and Emotions**

Severing the Link: Regaining Control of your Thoughts and Emotions

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

A short while ago, I experienced what I can only describe as a Spiritual Transformation & Awakening, brought on by my Kundalini Serpent. It is because of this, that I was able to see something the enemy has been trying to hide from us.

Before this, when-ever I was going through emotional and mental psychic attack [i.e. the enemy making me feel depressed, overly aggravated, doubtful, etc.] I would always feel a sort-of "fuzz" in front of my forehead, I did not know exactly what it was at the time but I definitely knew it was bad.

After the Transformation occurred I was able to see exactly what it was. This "fuzz" I was feeling, is an enemy link, it is thin tube like object; [to me its color is green] It originates from the "Jehova" – the enemy godform. The link passes through the 3rd Eye and connects directly to your 6th Chakra.

It is with this link that the enemy is able to so easily influence our Thoughts, draw out our energy for their own use - and most especially, make a select few of us see things that are not actually there, in order to cause insanity. [Their telepathy is incredibly strong, because they operate in a hive mind under the direction of slightly "higher-up" greys.]

It is absolutely *\*imperative\** that you break this link! The method for breaking it is as follows:

Place your hand over the Tube, put a very bright and vibrant layer of Demonic\Satanic Blue energy around your hand, and literally snap the tube. – Both in the physical and astral. As you do this, use Fire, to incinerate the tube all the way to its source.

[After doing this, I opened eyes and I saw the debris of the tube falling to the ground]

If you get it right and you manage to properly break the link, you will feel extreme relief, I remember feeling the same relief I felt after my initial Dedication to Father Satan.

Once you have broken this link, the enemy will continually try and re-attach it. It is up to you to constantly be aware of what you are thinking and feeling, if the link is being re-attached your thoughts and emotions will be suddenly negative, for no apparent reason.

You are now aware of the link itself, and you should have no problem "feeling" when the link is being re-attached, once they attempt to re-attach it [And believe me, they will try over and over again, the more bio-electricity you have the more they will keep coming back.] You can simply snap the link again using the Demonic\Satanic energy and Fire.

I cannot stress the importance of doing this, you will experience far less intense mental and emotional psychic attack, you will not have as many "off" thoughts, and most importantly the enemy will not be able to so easily drain you of your energy.

[Also your preliminary Chakra work, i.e. opening the Chakra's, will go a lot smoother.]

\*\*There is however another link. This link serves to fully manipulate your emotions and drain you of the entirety of your energy. This link, like the former, originates from the enemy godform, however it connects to your Heart Chakra and passes through the Front Heart Chakra extension and the Auxiliary Heart Chakra's on the chest.

This link provides the enemy with a vast amount of energy. The more Gentiles who sever this link, the weaker the enemy will become. The method for breaking this link is the same as the last: Place your hand over the Tube, put a very bright and vibrant layer of Demonic\Satanic Blue energy around your hand, and literally snap the tube. – Both in physically and astral. As you do this, use Fire, to incinerate the tube all the way to its source.

[This link is not attached to marked souls and a certain few who were with Father in their past lives and empowered their souls.]

It is important that I add – You can break this link for others, a loved one, family members, even friends. I definitely suggest you sever the link to their 6th Chakra and the Link to their Heart Chakra. The more people, the better - every link severed weakens our enemy further. Also, it will be much harder for the enemy to continually re-attach the links due to the large amount of broken links.

\* I strongly encourage you to post your experiences with regards to breaking these links in the Hells Army e-group: <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/HellsArmy666/> \*

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

### **Sermon 3/15/10**

Awakening chakras is different from raising the kundalini serpent. Awakening chakras is a preparation, and helps to clear, activate and open them for the safe ascension of the Serpent of Satan.

Through consistent yoga and meditations, kundalini rises little by little and then retreats back to the base chakra. This is before the serpent rises as a whole to the crown chakra, which is a major even and changes one's life forever in a positive way.

The point of this sermon is concerning personal hang-ups which interfere and block the safe ascension of the serpent. Unfortunately, sex is a huge one for most of the populace. The christian and islam programs which work relentlessly and very forcefully to remove spirituality and all spiritual knowledge know sex is a major factor in raising the serpent.

When one has any shame, fears, repression, guilt or other negative attitudes towards sex, the second chakra which is ruled by sex is blocked and the serpent cannot ascend. I was recently reading where some guru dependent individuals who have fallen for the christianized filth that has infested much of

Eastern teachings, have had some very ugly experiences when the serpent energy manifested in their second chakra. These individuals were very sexually repressed and had a plethora of hang-ups.

The underlying theme in all True Satanism is FREEDOM. FREE YOUR MIND, ACCEPT YOURSELF FOR WHO YOU ARE- BE YOURSELF!! Always being sorry, repenting, personal shame, and other related crap is NOT a part of Satanism!!

In facilitating the rising of the serpent, the less hang-ups you have, the better. Hang-ups are stored in the chakras and act as major obstacles and blocks to the serpent energy. The christian churches and islam know all too well, and work to create as many hang-ups and psychological problems, self-loathing, low self-esteem, repression of sexuality, and emotions and every other ugly anti-life and anti-spiritual thing they can to PREVENT humanity from evolving spiritually to a higher level and seeing the truth.

When problems begin and are repressed, chakras and the soul as a whole become ill. This also manifests in the body and in life experiences. Things bleed over and get ugly all around. This is another major reason christians prey upon our youth. They work to ruin them when they are young and vulnerable, when their minds are fragile and receptive to suggestions, implanted thoughts and are easily programmed.

The teachings of the Far East where True Satanism originated have been severely corrupted. There are no dietary laws, no sexual restrictions, no certain ways one is supposed to live or any certain things one is supposed to observe. Consistent workings- hatha and kundalini yoga and other forms of meditation [putting in and devoting your time and working consistently on your soul is the true meaning of 'sacrifice'] WILL work from the inside out. The meditations and yoga produce changes on their own. Live your life as you will. Eat as you will, have sex as you will and above all remember- SEXUAL ABSTINANCE IS NOT HEALTHY!! Whether you are alone or with a partner/s, this must be relieved. If anyone here has any doubts on this- look at the average catholic priest for a prime example of the results of celibacy.

I am posting this article here again. You can only be free when your mind is free:

FREE THOUGHT

Everyone knows free thought is the ability to think for one's self, but how many people actually apply this? Only when you can completely free your mind, will you be able to come into your own and know yourself. How to think, what to think, what to believe, what our likes, our dislikes, our concepts of right, wrong, good and evil are, are constantly being programmed by the media, peer pressure and those in power. Those in power can refer to the government, parents, family, educational institutions and textbooks, the system, the medical association and so forth. Many live their lives by the values of others and as a result, they never come to know themselves. People are TOLD what to think and believe.

The television is a good example. Canned laughter implies something is supposed to be funny and it's OK to laugh. Background music lets the viewer know when he/she should get scared or anticipate something. Emotional scenes lead some people to tears. Life is much like this. One is supposed to obtain some form of approval for any and every thought and/or action.

Take a look at the xian church. Everyone is repeatedly told this nefarious enemy of humanity is something "good." In spite of the continuous and blatantly obvious signs to the contrary, most people actually believe this to be true. The xian bible is called the "good book."

This "good book" is full of mass murder, slaughter, torture, gang rape, prostitution, cannibalism, infanticide, mutilation, blood sacrifice, curses, feces, hatred, and every ugly thing know to humanity. It has incited war, slavery, bloodshed and destroyed the lives and mental health of billions.

When we come to Satan, he opens the door to our spiritual cages and gives us a hand in getting out. The rest is up to us. He is always there for guidance and support, but above all, he wants us to be free. Satan, who is the True God, is the liberator of humanity.

Ask yourself; what do I think? How do I feel? NOT how \*SHOULD\* I think, or what would someone else think, or what does everyone else think. We are all individuals. We all have different preferences and tastes. Just because someone else likes or dislikes something, that doesn't mean you as an individual should feel the same way. Whenever presented with a dilemma or something new, ask yourself the above questions. Satanism is free thought in the extreme, yet, so few are able to actually think for themselves.

Now, of course, those in power are dead against free thought. Sheep are easily controlled. Personality tests are given to determine those who are a threat (think for themselves and don't conform). Though

unaware, how we should think is drummed into our heads from the time we are born. Very few people really know themselves, in spite of living with themselves 24/7. This is really sad.

It's not all that hard. Just remember to always and frequently ask yourself to start out with; do I think this is right or wrong for me? How do \*I\* feel about this? What is \*my\* opinion? There are no right or wrong answers here. Just get to know yourself. This may take time, but in the end, you will experience the bliss of being free.

Start completely deprogramming your mind today. All of us are programmed to greater or lesser degrees and most are not even aware of it.

© Copyright 2002, 2005, Joy of Satan Ministries;

Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/FREETHOUGHT.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich



## Fighting the Enemy: Dealing with the Different Attacks & Tactics

Fighting the Enemy: Dealing with the Different Attacks & Tactics

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

Here are some basic methods for fighting the grey's and reptilian's; these can be done by most. This is \*especially\* important for the newly Dedicated Spiritual Satanists.

### 1) Nightmare Attacks:

This is very important for those who are newly Dedicated to Father Satan, You will experience this quite often in the beginning, You will awake in the middle of the night, your body will be "paralyzed" you cannot move, you cannot speak, and you have an intense feeling of fear - an extreme fear - however the fear does not come from a problem or something in your life, it is as if the fear is from absolutely nowhere. You will hear loud noises and you may even see disturbing\strange things.

This is the most common form of psychic attack by the grey's. They will use this method as much as possible; this is because the grey's are trying to deter you from this path. It is just a simple enemy tactic. You must overcome this. Right in the beginning the only thing you can really do to fight this is to call upon Father Satan and your Guardian Demon\s to help you.

Basically the best way of dealing with this is simple awareness. The first time this happened to me was the night After I had Dedicated myself to Father Satan, And I did not know what was happening at all; because I did not know what it was, I was unable to stop\combat it. However, once I learned what was happening, and what the cause of these attacks were it became easier and easier to fight back.

Awareness is half the battle.

Once you start to meditate, advance and become more aware, you will feel when these nightmare attacks are going to happen before they actually do; this will give you time to prepare. The best preparation is to clean your Aura: [http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Aura\\_Cleaning.html](http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Aura_Cleaning.html) and Build you Aura of Protection: <http://www.666blacksun.com/Protection.html>\*

\*I cannot begin to tell you how truly important it is to constantly build your Aura of protection. From the moment you dedicate you should be doing this daily – A lot of pain and hardship can be avoided by simply building a strong Aura of Protection.\*

## 2) Understanding and Breaking the Nighttime "Paralysis":

This paralysis is something that always accompanies the nightmare attacks and a few other enemy attacks, again this will happen very often when you are newly Dedicated. Once you begin to meditate constantly, you will find it easy to break the paralysis, and eventually the grey's will not even be able to paralyze you at all. You need to Meditate and continually build a strong Aura of Protection to fight against this.

In order to initially break this, you must not think physically, in other words, \*Do Not\* panic and frantically try and move your arms or legs etc. You must remain as calm and clear headed as possible, you need to begin to move with thought. In other words, you must \*think\* and \*visualize\* you limbs or fingers moving, once you have moved something with thought and visualization the paralysis will be broken and you will be able to move physically again. Awareness of what is happening and Trust in Father Satan and the Gods will ensure your success against these initial enemy attacks.

## 3) Enemy Thoughtform's and Elemental's:

These are very easy to deal with, but if you are unaware of them they can cause you grief, most especially when you are newly Dedicated.

\*The first type that you will experience will be seeing a shadow out the corner of your eye move really fast, or something similar, these are enemy Elemental's, they generally exist to spy on Dedicated Spiritual Satanists and to help keep the masses blind.

The best way to get rid of them in the Beginning is to do Constant Banishing Rituals, and to continually cleanse your room and House with the Blue Demonic\Satanic Energy. Or if you can, simply use fire.

When you are slightly more advance and psychically open, you will experience them in a different way, you will most likely see an eyeball or many eyeballs constantly staring at you, you can see them watching you and you can feel them watching you. The same method of combating them in the above still applies but there is a quicker way to deal with them. Just focus on one, shut the eye, face it away from you and destroy it, either by burning it with fire or "exploding" it with fire.

\*The second type you will experience is a basic enemy thoughtform, they just stick you your Aura, you can feel them and see them - parasitically leeching off you. The method for dealing with these is to simply clean your Aura, this gets rid of them. Also I suggest that when you are new, to cleanse your Aura under running water - The running water aides in cleansing your Aura.

Of course a quicker way of getting rid of these "leeches" is a method I use constantly with all forms of psychic attack – this however is not for everyone – Just \*feel\* and \*see\* and immense inferno building within you, it gets brighter and hotter, to the point where you can no longer look at this inferno, you have to feel the Fire trying it's best to escape, you have to build it to where you feel as if you will burst from the immense pressure. Then with an exhale violently release the Inferno, this mass of Fire will burn and drive away any thoughtform, elemental, grey or reptilian. It is highly effective and highly dangerous, only those experienced with elementalism should attempt this. If you are not experienced enough for this you will cause yourself sever physical damage.

#### 4) General Depression, Anxiety and Over-Aggression:

This is caused by either the enemy or the Planets. In most cases it is both, this is due to the fact that the enemy will use the Planets against you whenever possible.

To combat this simply clean your Aura everyday, preferably three\four times a day, and constantly build your Aura of protection, also three or four times a day. Treat the cause, not the symptoms.

Regularly check your Astrological chart and be aware of any negative planetary alignments. Prepare for them and know that the enemy will use them to their advantage.

[Again, constantly be aware.]

And of course 'Severing the Link' will make it far more difficult for the enemy, to influence you on a mental and emotional level: [http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/severing\\_the\\_link.html](http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/severing_the_link.html)

#### 5) Seeing & Combating the Swarms of grey's Physical to Astral:

Once you have become psychically open and you have advanced to a certain point, you will not experience nighttime attacks by grey's and low-level reptilian's, you might get one or two but they are an extreme rarity, for three reasons: 1) You are unaffected their attempts to inject you with fear\depression\anxiety 2) The grey's paralysis is instantly breakable 3) you can immediately tell when you lay your head down for rest if they are going to attempt an attack.

They will move up to tactics: at this point you will actually see the grey's, they will always be in a swarm, so you will see one, and when you attempt to combat it, three or four more of them will suddenly appear.

If you can see them, fighting them becomes very easy; still the best way is to use the "inner inferno" method I spoke of earlier. It is honestly effective against pretty much all attacks and all enemies. What you can also do is suddenly grab one by the arm, [This is all Astral] and either channel the Blue Demonic\Satanic Energy to destroy it, or you can Channel Fire to destroy it, you can even absorb it.

The grey's are unable to quickly react to you on an individual level; this is due to the fact that their individual mind conflicts with their Hive mind. This is a big weakness of theirs and must be exploited at any opportunity to do so.

Like I said however, when you attack the one, many will appear. For this, again use fire and cleanse the Area. **\*ALWAYS\*** build your Aura of protection daily, this is honestly the only way to be protected when fighting, otherwise you will easily succumb to their attacks.

#### 6) The Higher Level grey's:

These are more like reptilian's, but they hold the same characteristics as grey's, the only different is the fact they are tall and almost white. These are real fuckers when it comes to psychic attack.

[Initially After I had severed the link their ability to affect me dropped significantly.]

They do not come near you like the short grey's do; they will influence you from far away. There are three of them that like to attack me, I see them quite often looking down at me. The only way to fight them is to burn them, this is very hard due to the fact that they are millions of light years away, with this it really comes down to your Strength and your Authority. Only your Guardian Demon can help you do this, if you do know or have learned how to do this, I cannot even express the incredible satisfaction of seeing those fuck's being burned alive!

Again however, simply cleaning your Aura, Building your Aura of protection and Cleansing the Area will get rid of their affect on you.

#### 7) Reptilian Attack & the Paralysis of the Inter-Dimensional reptilian's:

These attacks are quite heavy, they follow a similar pattern to the nighttime attacks by grey's, but they are far, far more powerful. When attacked by reptilian's, they will attack in a group; I have noticed that it will always be the two types of reptilian's that attack: the inter-dimensional and the normal reptilian's.

The first way of identifying this attack is the sheer strength of the paralysis put upon you, it is almost overwhelming how powerful it is [Again though, when you reach a certain point it becomes easily breakable and no longer affects you] Another way of almost immediately identifying a reptilian attack is the sound that they make, It is a wispy throat hiss, it is unmistakable and it is a sound that once you hear it, you will never forget it.

When I first experienced this, that sound sent a shiver down my spine. When I fought hard enough to actually open my eyelids I saw four of them, two were the inter-dimensional reptilian's, they have a sort-of energy silhouette and where they stand there is like a "disturbance" but they have no appearance really.

I had no idea what was happening or what was going on. Then suddenly I felt my body physically being lifted off the bed, I yelled for Malphas-sama to help me, over and over in my head, until suddenly I saw a Bright Flash of Electric blue, and everything was gone, I jumped up from my bed, Malphas-sama honestly saved my ass that night.

Now however, to combat it is the same as the other attacks; either use Fire of the Blue Demonic\Satanic Energy. My Kundalini showed me how to really fight them.

[Like I have said over and over Awareness is half the battle. Experience is the best teacher when it comes to things like this.]

#### 8) The Enemy Nordic's:

I have experienced much with enemy Nordic's, but as a general rule of thumb the enemy Nordic's will not actually perform nighttime attacks. Astrally, yes fighting them does happen, but on the physical plane, they prefer to use sly bullshit tactics on you.

What the enemy Nordic's will do is appear to you as a God, they will not say they are Gods and they will not say that they are of Father Satan; they will let you assume that. They will never impersonate our Gods because they fear the consequences of doing so, but they will let you assume that they are a Specific God.

They gain your trust by constantly talking to you and appearing too you, they even go so far as to give you advice with meditation and spiritual advancement [Although this is basic advice and simply reading any one of High Priestess Maxine Dietrich's Sermons would help you more!]

Once they have your trust they will continue to play nice until one day, out of nowhere they put you in a position that you feel you cannot escape from, they will do anything they can to make you Betray Father Satan, Betray the Gods, Betray a Loved One, even betray yourself. Their main goal is either to make you a traitor, or make you kill yourself from the Guilt of your Actions.

THIS DOES HAPPEN and surprisingly very often. The only way to combat this is to **\*\*NEVER ASSUME ANYTHING\*\*** Assumption is the mother of all fuck-ups and it will only lead to your End.

If a being appears to you, even if they are completely nice, and they assist you with Meditations and Advancement, always question them. Ask for their name; if they do not give you a name or they try and avoided the Question or something like that **KNOW** that they are the enemy.

Even if you do not suspect that being, just to be sure, simply say the following aloud a few times: "If you are not truly of Father Satan, then I banish you in His Name! I banish you in the Name of the Almighty God Satan! – Our Almighty Father! Hail Father Satan and Hail all the Mighty Gods of Duat!"

I can guarantee you that you do not want to learn this lesson the hard-way; it is something the enemy will truly fuck you with. Just always be Aware, always be Cautious and always be Prepared. There many more methods the enemy uses and there are many more methods of combating them, these are a few, in order to help prepare and inform you of what it is that we face.

Father Satan and the Gods will always guide and protect you, but learning how to fight on your own when you can is imperative. Your Guardian Demon\’s will teach you how to fight in a manner that best suits your abilities and yourself in general.

The hunger for Knowledge is what sets apart those who will survive and those who will not!!

To all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

### **Sermon: 3/27/10**

Follow up to Sermon 3/15/10

True Satanism is all about raising the serpent. Demons work with us one on one to accomplish this goal. In ancient times, during the time known as 'The Golden Age' before the coming of christianity and its ugly jewish root and filthy islam, the original priesthood was of the serpent- those who had advanced to where they had their kundalini fully ascended. The purpose of the true priesthood was to teach and guide others to accomplishing this goal.

There are many books and much information regarding 'Kundalini Awakening' out there. Again, I repeat- nearly all of these have incorrect and corrupted information in them. Lilith has been working with me and guiding me to the truth. There are no restrictions. Authors who get these books published are on the wrong path. They advocate all kinds of abstinences. Abstinence is NOT the way to go. Neither is any form or sort of repression. Those who have advocated celibacy or continuous retention of semen [for men] and claim longevity and/or immortality from doing this- I have seen 'born--died.' Many are dead and NONE lived to be any extraordinary age. This is extremely unhealthy, both physically and psychologically.



The serpent REQUIRES sexual energy. This is the reason the christian churches work overtime attacking sexual pleasure and work to repress sexual urges and intercourse. When one has awakened the serpent, orgasms are drastically intensified and there is a full body orgasm which extends to the aura. Orgasm opens the chakras and releases energy, thus facilitating the ascension of the serpent.

I wrote of this before and again- the true way and safest way to achieve ascension of the serpent is to free your mind. Repressed hatred, anger and any other emotions will only create problems and block your chakras, either keeping the serpent down, or causing major problems when the serpent does ascend past the base chakra.

Everything in the enemy programs of christianity, islam, etc., work to see to it that humanity never evolves spiritually or achieves spiritual liberation, physical and spiritual immortality. Their entire doctrines are structured to prevent humanity from becoming free and evolving to a higher level through the raising of the serpent.

Constant repentance, always having to 'be sorry' gives the victim low self-esteem, self-loathing and worse. This acts to create psychological blocks and hang-ups. When the serpent begins to ascend to the higher chakras, trying to control this energy will only result in serious problems, as this energy acts to free the mind and the soul, while at the same time, expand consciousness. The symbol of the serpent cobra with the hood represents the expanded consciousness. When there are hang-ups and repressions, these act as a combat zone in the chakras and are major blocks. This is why some people, namely new-age people have 'kundalini madness' or other very serious psychological problems when they advance to a certain point.

In fact, most of the doctrines in kundalini yoga books are designed to see to it that people DO have problems. This is a result of centuries of corrupted information.

When you reach a certain level and have the direct experience, you can see through all of the bullshit, for what it is. If you have anger or hatred towards anyone, certain people, places, things, etc., then that is the way it is. Trying to repress this or change it when working on the serpent will result in disaster.

I can tell you the exercises on the JoS website for ascending the serpent- kundalini and hatha yoga, these work to heal any problems from the inside out, like obsessions, addictions and other things. If you hate something or someone, acknowledge this and so be it. There is a reason for hatred. Hatred is a normal HEALTHY emotion! ACCEPT IT! The entire underlying message in Satanism is to be free. When the serpentine energy starts flowing through the higher chakras, one needs to just let go. Don't try to control it. Just accept who you are and how you feel.

The serpent can also activate and amplify certain unwanted thoughts. Again, just let go. Focus on something else. Don't try to suppress or control it. Don't feel guilty about anything.

Kundalini and hatha yoga, when done consistently and for any length of time will result in detachment. What I mean by this is your emotions, whatever they are will no longer control you, as with in certain people. There will be inner contentment, peace, and happiness. You will feel on an even keel so to speak. When others are coming unglued in stressful situations, you will be able to keep a calm head, and think clearly. There is a peaceful inner bliss that becomes constant.

'I teach and guide those who follow my instruction. If anyone obey me and conform to my commandments, he shall have joy, delight, and comfort.'

-- Satan

Kundalini and hatha yoga exercises heal from the inside out, especially many psychological problems. The serpent is extremely powerful. The complete raising of the serpentine energy is a commencement to higher powers. This is where the so-called 'siddhis' come into play. Unlike the instructions in most books on yoga out there, one should strive to perfect the siddhis. For example, when one works consistently on telekinesis [moving objects using the powers of the mind], with activation and eventual ascension of the serpent, this will become much easier and should be practiced if this is one's goal, as this will strengthen and fully open the dormant areas of the brain which make this feat possible.

In closing, I want to mention kundalini is exceptionally powerful. It is the life force. This is analogous from living off of a 20 watt light bulb and then all of a sudden jumping to 200 watts. One must be able to handle this both psychologically and physically. If you are able to, physical fitness is very important in that your body is strong enough. Flexibility is another. The spine must be flexible. This is the basis of hatha and kundalini yoga, while these exercises work directly upon arousing the serpent.

Some people complain of energy pooling in the legs. This is very bad and can be dangerous. To correct this, the legs, hips, and spine should be stretched daily. The key word for all aspects of raising the serpent is 'FREE.'

For people who have trouble doing a full hatha yoga routine, the 'Sun Salutation' set of yogic exercises is excellent:

<http://www.healthandyoga.com/html/news/surya.html>

The above can also be a compliment to any kundalini/hatha yoga program and can act as an excellent warm up after getting out of bed. These are easy and greatly help in improving flexibility, which is necessary for the serpent to ascend safely. One can begin with 2 rounds and work up to 12.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

## **2012**

'Maya' is Sanskrit for 'illusion.' Satan himself confirmed to me that the year 2012 will be the end of illusion and lies, NOT THE END OF THE WORLD. Keep fighting, people! Do anything and everything you can [legally] to destroy the enemies of Satan!! Work relentlessly for Satan.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **Regarding Science**

With more intensive study, it is glaringly apparent that the reason christianity has so vehemently attacked and repressed physical science is because advanced physical science leads to spiritual truths. At an advanced point, both meet. As I have already written on the JoS website and in numerous sermons, everything of the occult [spiritual] can be scientifically explained. Both physical science and spirituality complement each other and are twins. If one advances far enough in either, each eventually explains the other. They are in agreement. Unfortunately, christianity and its ilk have held humanity back seriously and dangerously in both.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **Fw: Vatican offers 3 reasons it's not liable for abuse**

These vile criminals are appalling. The vatican could care less about the billions of lives they have destroyed through the centuries. This article below also reveals plenty of how they are the lowest of the low and will even try to exonerate themselves from heinous their crimes against innocent children.

I also wonder just how many bodies are buried out there- missing children? Given what this scum is fully capable of...

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

\*\*\*\*\*

Vatican offers 3 reasons it's not liable for abuse

By NICOLE WINFIELD, Associated Press Writer Nicole Winfield, Associated Press Writer – 2 mins ago

VATICAN CITY – Dragged deeper than ever into the clerical sex abuse scandal, the Vatican is launching a legal defense that the church hopes will shield the pope from a lawsuit in Kentucky seeking to have him deposed.

Court documents obtained Tuesday by The Associated Press show that Vatican lawyers plan to argue that the pope has immunity as head of state, that American bishops who oversaw abusive priests weren't employees of the Vatican, and that a 1962 document is not the "smoking gun" that provides proof of a cover-up.

The Holy See is trying to fend off the first U.S. case to reach the stage of determining whether victims actually have a claim against the Vatican itself for negligence for allegedly failing to alert police or the public about Roman Catholic priests who molested children.

The case was filed in 2004 in Kentucky by three men who claim they were abused by priests and claim negligence by the Vatican. Their attorney, William McMurry, is seeking class-action status for the case, saying there are thousands of victims across the country.

"This case is the only case that has been ever been filed against the Vatican which has as its sole objective to hold the Vatican accountable for all the priest sex abuse ever committed in this country," he said in a phone interview. "There is no other defendant. There's no bishop, no priest."

The Vatican is seeking to dismiss the suit before Benedict XVI can be questioned or secret documents subpoenaed.

The preview of the legal defense was submitted last month in U.S. District Court in Louisville. The Vatican's strategy is to be formally filed in the coming weeks. Vatican officials declined to comment on Tuesday.

Plaintiffs in the Kentucky suit argue that U.S. diocesan bishops were employees of the Holy See, and that Rome was therefore responsible for their alleged wrongdoing in failing to report abuse.

They say a 1962 Vatican document mandated that bishops not report sex abuse cases to police. The Vatican has argued that there is nothing in the document that precluded bishops from calling police.

With the U.S. scandal reinvigorated by reports of abuse in Europe and scrutiny of Benedict's handling of abuse cases when he was archbishop of Munich, the Kentucky case and another in Oregon have taken on greater significance. Lawyers as far away as Australia have said they plan to use similar strategies.

At the same time though, the hurdles remain enormously high to force a foreign government to turn over confidential documents, let alone to subject a head of state to questioning by U.S. lawyers, experts say.

The United States considers the Vatican a sovereign state — the two have had diplomatic relations since 1984. In 2007, U.S. District Court Judge John Heyburn rejected an initial request by the plaintiffs to depose Benedict.

"They will not be able to depose the pope," said Joseph Dellapenna, a professor at Villanova University Law School and author of "Suing Foreign Governments and their Corporations."

"But lower level officials could very well be deposed and there could be subpoenas for documents as part of discovery," he said.

McMurry last week filed a new court motion seeking to depose the pope; Cardinal Tarcisio Bertone, currently Vatican secretary of state but for years the pope's deputy at the Congregation for the Doctrine

of the Faith; Cardinal William Levada, an American who currently heads the Congregation; and Archbishop Pietro Sambi, the Vatican's representative in the U.S.

On Tuesday, McMurry filed a memorandum in support of his demand to depose the pope based on documents publicly released last week detailing the role of the Congregation in shutting down a canonical trial for a Wisconsin priest who allegedly molested up to 200 deaf boys.

"These documents confirm that the CDF, under Pope Benedict XVI's lead, discouraged prosecution of accused clergy and encouraged secrecy to protect the reputation of the church," wrote McMurry, who represented 243 sex abuse victims that settled with the Archdiocese of Louisville in 2003 for \$25.3 million.

Jeffrey Lena, the reclusive architect of the Vatican's legal strategy in the U.S., is seeking to have the court rule on the Vatican's other defenses before allowing the pope to be deposed, in hopes that the suit will be dismissed. Lena noted that the U.S. Supreme Court has held that when a defendant enjoys immunity, a court shouldn't allow a "discovery fishing expedition on claims that are baseless or speculative."

Lena also has argued that the pope's deposition would violate the Vatican's own laws on confidentiality, and would set a bad precedent for U.S. officials.

"If Pope Benedict XVI is ordered to testify by a U.S. court, foreign courts could feel empowered to order discovery against the president of the United States regarding, for example, such issues as CIA renditions," Lena wrote in a 2008 brief.

McMurry is eager to find out what the Vatican knew and did, in particular, about Rev. Louis Miller, who was removed from the priesthood in 2004 by the late Pope John Paul II. Miller pleaded guilty in 2003 to sexually abusing one of the Kentucky defendants and other children in the 1970s. He is serving a 13-year prison sentence.

In a deposition transcription obtained by The Associated Press, Miller said he had offered to resign as early as 1962 to his then-Archbishop John Floersh, and that two subsequent archbishops knew of his crimes but continued to keep him as a priest, moving him from parish to parish.

In explaining why he wanted to resign, Miller said: "I just knew that the crime was so horrendous in my own mind that I didn't feel that I was worthy to remain a priest."

But he said Floersch was "compassionate," kept him on, and told him, "You will always be a good priest."

Crucial to the Kentucky lawsuit is the 1962 document "Crimen Sollicitationis" — Latin for "crimes of solicitation." It describes how church authorities should deal procedurally with cases of abuse of children by priests, cases where sex is solicited in the confessional — a particularly heinous crime under canon law — and cases of homosexuality and bestiality.

McMurry argues that the document imposed the highest level of secrecy on such matters and reflected a Vatican policy barring bishops from reporting abuse to police.

Lena declined to comment Tuesday, but he has tried to shoot down McMurry's theory by arguing that McMurry's own expert witness, canon lawyer Thomas P. Doyle, has rejected theories that Crimen was proof of a cover-up.

The plaintiffs, Lena wrote in a 2008 motion, "fail to offer any facts in support of their theory that Crimen caused their injuries, nor indeed any facts that Crimen was ever in the possession of the Louisville archdiocese or used in Kentucky."

McMurry insisted Tuesday that Crimen is a smoking gun.

"The fact is, this document and its predecessors make it an excommunicable offense to reveal any knowledge of allegations that a priest has sexually abused," he said in an e-mail.

The existence of Crimen did not become publicly known until 2003, when a lawyer noticed a reference to the document while reading a 2001 letter written by Benedict, then Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger. McMurry is seeking to subpoena Ratzinger's letter, which instructed all bishops to send cases of clerical sex abuse to him and to keep the proceedings secret.



In 2008, the 6th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals gave the go-ahead for Kentucky lawsuit to continue, ruling that an exception to sovereign immunity, which shields most foreign governments from U.S. lawsuits, should be applied.

The 6th Circuit eliminated most of the plaintiffs claims' in its late 2008 ruling before returning it to district court.

[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100330/ap\\_on\\_re\\_eu/eu\\_the\\_vatican\\_s\\_defense](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100330/ap_on_re_eu/eu_the_vatican_s_defense)

### **First Ascension of the Golden Dragon: The Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent**

First Ascension of the Golden Dragon: The Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

What I have recently experienced is the Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent, The Kundalini Serpent does not simply rise all at once; there are many stages and process involved.

The Kundalini Serpent is the part of Father Satan that is within us Gentiles. We do not "raise" our Kundalini, it rises through the 'Satan Divine', when Father Satan wishes it to rise it will rise. The Kundalini Serpent is a separate entity and as such it has a Mind of its own, when the two minds clash or are out of synch Insanity occurs. The only way to prevent this is to completely Trust in Father Satan and to trust that Father Satans' plan for you will all work out. You need to know in your Soul; in your entire being that Father Satan is –and-has been guiding your life since you first began as an existence.

The following is what I experienced during the Initial Ascent of the Golden Dragon:

#### The Fountain of Energy:

What rose up my Spine first was the Kundalini energy; it was Hot – intensely Hot – it shuddered with power, It is easy to see how one could mistake the Kundalini Energy for the Kundalini Itself.

The Kundalini energy rose from the very base of my spine, through each of the Chakra extensions on my spine until it hit and exited through my Crown Chakra. All of this excess Kundalini Energy was "venting" out of my Crown Chakra, it looked as if it were spewing out like fountain. This was only the beginning, the first stage. This was incredibly painful, it initially hit me out of nowhere, the pain was enough to jolt my entire body and leave me awake for the next 48 hours or so.

My Kundalini was stirring and needed to release the excess energy, if I had a major blockage in one of the Chakra extensions along my spine, or my physical body was still weak to energy I would have either gone insane from the pain, or I would have internally over-heated and died.

During the course of this whole experience and now still, Kundalini Energy continues to rise up and release through my Crown Chakra.

#### The "jelly" Tube:

What rose up my spine next was a thick tube of energy, it rose from the base of my tail-bone up to my neck, just before my Skull. The rising of this "tube" took about 15 minutes; I felt it very literally stretch my spine from the inside out. [During this time I also felt my Sushumna being expanded.] This was incredibly painful, in the first 5 minutes or so, the tube seemed to "get stuck" at the Solar Chakra extension on my Spine. There was obviously a minor blockage there that I was un-aware of.

The tube had actually prepared each of the Chakra extensions along my spine - up to the point above my throat Chakra - for my Kundalini Serpent to rise. If this "tube" had not gone through each of Chakra

extensions on my spine and fixed the minor blockage in my Solar Chakra, Spontaneous Human Combustion would have been the result.

After the "tube" reached the point on my neck just below my skull, I just suddenly feel asleep, this process took a lot out of me. When I awoke my entire body – especially my Spine – was insanely Hot, It also felt as if someone had torn all the muscles in my Back.

Deep Depression:

What I experienced next I did not expect at all nor did I have any reason too. After the "tube" had risen and actually settled into my Spine, I was hit with a sudden and very deep depression. It literally came out of nowhere.

The depression was very intense; it lasted three days and disappeared by the fourth day. I am very good at knowing my emotions and thoughts, and I can easily pick-up on when they are being manipulated [by the Enemy] but with this I could not understand what was happening to me. I could not find a single reason why I would or even could feel this way, and it was definitely not psychic attack by the enemy. The Only way I can describe this is: when the enemy attacks, it is externally and it is easy to cut yourself off from their bullshit, but this was internal - and it was nothing like psychic attack.

What I have come to understand, is that my Kundalini Serpent was taking me through an emotional cleansing, a very deep cleansing that brought all the shit from this life and my past lives out to the surface in one-foul-swoop. I trusted in my Kundalini and I trusted in Father Satan and within the three\four days all the emotions were dealt with and I was able to "start fresh" so to say.

Looking back it is easy to see how important and necessary this emotional "cleaning out" was. Prior to this I had `Cleaned out my Mental Attic' so to speak, and sorted through my thoughts and the things I had [and had not] done in my life. This is also very important, if I had not done this mental cleansing, everything would have come out all at once during this point and I would have certainly not been able to handle it.

The Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent:

Nearing the end of the `Emotional Cleansing, the Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent began. When it happened it literally felt as if something had slithered its way up my spinal cord and stretched a hole in the exact middle of it.

Just before this happened, I was connecting with my Kundalini when suddenly, I felt for a split second, a sort of dense fiery energy rush up my spine. It took about a second to rise up - it rose from the base of my tail-bone up into my skull and then "Bang" It felt as if someone had shot me in the back of the head.

It was at this point I could actually see the Vibration of everything around me. (What I saw was that Wood vibrates faster than Brick. And that Plastic barely vibrates at all).

That was the first time my Kundalini Serpent actually rose up my Spine, this was all in preparation to break-through and connect to my cerebellum. Afterwards my spine started to "pulse" - not my entire spine, just the part between my skull and my shoulder blades, it was definitely a pulsing feeling, I then started to heat up - a lot - My skin was becoming red, and my spine was hot to the point where if I had touched it would almost burn my hand.

Shortly after I lay down to try and rest, suddenly my Kundalini "wiggled" when it did this, my astral body and my light body moved with it. It felt as if for a split-second I was on a rollercoaster.

Nerve Sensitivity:

After this initial rising had happened, my entire nervous system, throughout my Body was raw; it was just this intense sensitivity to everything - Most especially electronics and any type of sound.

I could feel absolutely everything around me, even the birds and trees outside the house; it was as if the entire world was in my living room. The electronics in my House were horribly painful, everything the TV the computer even the electrical circuitry in the walls was painful, but the most painful electronic object by far was the fridge, I honestly have no clue why, but out of everything, the pain I felt from that fucking fridge was the most severe.

Also sounds, even whispering was enough to jolt my entire body, any little sound was painful, while I was sitting on the Couch - feeling all this, something knocked the Door, the pain and shock from that little noise was enough to shift my astral body out of my physical body.

As I said the Kundalini operates on the Nervous System, so when it begins these different stages of Ascension, my Nerves got pounded, which is why all these painful experiences happened, however they were never too much to handle. - So long as you Trust Father Satan there is nothing you cannot face.

The Nerve Connection:

After some rather crazy events following the Initial Rising, my Kundalini Serpent dropped back down my spine. It was a very short while after this, I felt the 'Nerve' Connect. It was as if an incredibly thin hypodermic needle had been inserted within my spine, from the top of my neck down to the base of my tail bone.

Right After this, the nerve started to pulse, the same sensation as when you pricked your finger as a child and felt as if your "heart was beating in your finger".

This was not too painful; it certainly felt very strange though.

The Looming Sense of Insanity:

I have mentioned a few times where complications in the rising of the energy or the Kundalini Serpent itself could result in insanity - from the pain or even internal overheating and spontaneous combustion, but there was - and is still to this moment - a feeling that insanity is waiting just around the corner. . .

When all of this happens you gain something incredible, it is un-explainable, only once you experience this for yourself can you truly understand. But it is when you let these gifts and abilities go to your head, you will literally drift off in to a fantasy land of your own creation. The only advice I can give for this, is to stay as mentally grounded as possible.

Just remember what is important. Remember what is required of us and remember that Father Satan and the mighty Gods are always there for us.

And what Next . . . :

With this initial rising, I gained a part of myself that has been missing for a long time. My Kundalini has helped me ascend to a higher plane; this is due to the Fact that my Vibration has drastically increased. I experience everything differently, I see everything differently and I can do things I had never thought possible.

Before any of this happened, I would always connect and try to communicate with my Kundalini, I always tried to befriend and form a bond with my Kundalini Serpent - rather than trying to force it up my Spine with energy.

It is very important to build trust with you Kundalini Serpent, otherwise the two minds will clash and insanity is the only out-come.

Following everything that happened, I did a Ritual to Father Satan, humbly asking HIM to please raise my Kundalini Serpent, and guide my Kundalini Serpent through the Final accession. Since then the energies have been building and building, and I know all too well the Final Ascension of My Dragon is near.

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

**FW: Anglican leader: Irish church lost all credibility**

KEEP UP FIGHT PEOPLE! WE ARE WEARING THIS SHIT DOWN HARD!!! HAIL SATAN!!!

~HAPPY EASTER~ ;) heh heh...

\*\*\*\*\*

Anglican leader: Irish church lost all credibility

AP – FILE - In this Tuesday Oct. 20, 2009 file photo, Britain's Archbishop of Canterbury Rowan Williams ...  
By RAPHAEL G. SATTER, Associated Press Writer Raphael G. Satter, Associated Press Writer – 16 mins ago

LONDON – The Roman Catholic Church in Ireland has lost all credibility because of its mishandling of abuse by priests, the leader of the Anglican church said in remarks released Saturday. A leading Catholic archbishop said he was "stunned" by the comments.

The remarks released Saturday marked the first time Archbishop of Canterbury Rowan Williams has spoken publicly on the crisis engulfing the Catholic Church. The comments come ahead of a planned visit to England and Scotland by Pope Benedict XVI later this year.

"I was speaking to an Irish friend recently who was saying that it's quite difficult in some parts of Ireland to go down the street wearing a clerical collar now," Williams told the BBC. "And an institution so deeply bound into the life of a society, suddenly becoming, suddenly losing all credibility — that's not just a problem for the church, it is a problem for everybody in Ireland, I think."

The interview with Williams, recorded March 26, is to be aired Monday on the BBC's "Start the Week" program as part of a general discussion of religion to mark Easter. But its publication ahead of the interview caught Catholic leaders off guard.

Dublin Archbishop Diarmuid Martin said he had "rarely felt personally so discouraged" as when he heard Williams' opinions.

"I have been more than forthright in addressing the failures of the Catholic Church in Ireland. I still shudder when I think of the harm that was caused to abused children. I recognize that their church failed them," a statement, posted on the archdiocese's Web site, said. "Those working for renewal in the Catholic Church in Ireland did not need this comment on this Easter weekend and do not deserve it."

Martin also noted that that Anglican leaders in Ireland — including the Church of Ireland's Archbishop of Dublin John Neill and Bishop Richard Clarke — had distanced themselves from Williams' statements, with Clarke describing them as careless.

Martin later said that Williams had called him to express regret for the "difficulties which may have been created" by the interview, but it wasn't clear if that constituted an apology or whether Williams still stood by his remarks.

Calls to Williams' office seeking comment on his interview and the call to Martin were not immediately returned.



The Catholic church has been on the defensive over accusations that leaders protected child abusers for decades in many countries, and Williams' criticisms are likely to strain already testy relations between the Catholic Church and the Anglican Communion — which estimate 1.1 billion and 80 million adherents respectively.

Although both the pope and the archbishop of Canterbury have stressed the importance of healing the Reformation-era rift that split the churches in the 16th century, relations hit a low point last year when the Vatican invited conservative Anglicans to join the Catholic Church.

How many will take up the offer is still unknown, although in the interview Williams said he didn't think the issue "is going to be a big deal."

"I think there'll be a few people who will take advantage of it — and they'll take advantage of it because they believe they ought to be in communion with the bishop of Rome. And I can only say fine, God bless them."

The strained relations come at an awkward time for both churches, which are under considerable internal pressure.

The Catholic Church has been rocked by sex abuse scandals in countries such as the United States, Germany and Ireland, where Cardinal Sean Brady faces calls for his resignation following allegations that he played a role in helping to cover up activities of pedophile priests.

The pope himself has come under fire, with critics accusing Benedict — who as a Vatican cardinal directed the Holy See's policy on handling abuse cases — was part of a culture of secrecy intended to protect church hierarchy.

The Anglican Church, meanwhile, still faces bruising internal debates — or even a potential split — over what rights to extend to homosexuals and women within the church.

The pope's planned first official visit to Britain in November already has generated controversy and promises of protests after Benedict's criticism of British rules designed to protect gays and women in the workplace, which have raised fears at the Vatican that the Catholic Church could eventually be prosecuted for refusing to hire gays or transsexuals.

Both Williams and Benedict are due to meet during the visit to Britain, but the archbishop seemed curt when describing how he would greet the pope at Lambeth Palace, his official residence just south of the River Thames.

Williams said the pontiff would be welcomed as "as a valued partner, and that's about it."

In the interview, Williams said Christian institutions, faced with the choice of self-protection or revealing potentially damaging secrets, have decided to keep quiet to preserve their credibility.

"We've learned that that is damaging, it's wrong, it's dishonest and it requires that very hard recognition ... which ought to be natural for the Christian church based as it is on repentance and honesty," he said.

---

Associated Press Writer Jennifer Quinn contributed to this report.

[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100403/ap\\_on\\_re\\_eu/eu\\_church\\_abuse](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100403/ap_on_re_eu/eu_church_abuse)

## Honoring Astaroth

"Easter" was stolen from Astaroth. Originally known as "Ashtar." This holiday coincides with the Vernal Equinox of spring when day and night are of equal length. Known as "Eastre" to the Anglo-Saxons. As the Goddess of fertility, she was associated with rabbits and eggs. The Christians stole this holiday and twisted its meaning. Other names include: Easter, Eastre, Eos, Eostre, Ester, Estrus, (Estrus is when an animal goes into heat; mating season) Oestrus, Oistros, and Ostara. Again, the "Lamb of God" was stolen from the Zodiac sign of Aries the Ram which occurs every spring.

Tomorrow deluded christian fools all over the world blaspheme our Original Gods and worship jewish invented imposter SHIT.

Those of us who are able to should honor Astaroth, performing a ritual to her or even lighting a candle. Egg coloring, egg hunting, candy baskets, and other celebrations are also Pagan/Satanic in origin and have NOTHING to do with that worthless nazarene. These celebrations need to be kept alive, as the enemy tries to destroy them, especially xian fundies such as jewhova's witnesses and other related idiots.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

## Sleep Paralysis 4/04/10

I just banned some idiot this morning who attempted to push christian filth in the main JoS group, using fear tactics. This had to do with 'Sleep Paralysis.'

Some people experience sleep paralysis. From what I know about this, there is a certain chemical in the brain that is excreted during sleep that keeps one from getting up and around, as a sleep-walker does. Sleep-walking is very dangerous, as injury and even death can occur. If the brain did not excrete this chemical, one would go walking in one's dreams, thus placing one's self in danger.

NOW, I am soooooo fed up with christian ASSHOLES who use ANYTHING they can to push their agenda of lies, most often using fear to coerce vulnerable ones into accepting their malignant bullshit. It is very sad and unfortunate that many people have subconscious fears in regards to Satan and his Demons. Unfortunately, unconscious fears and repressed emotions surface when one awakens in the middle of the night, whatever they may be.

Most of this crap comes from western occultism [most of which is corrupted teachings and doctrines with an emphasis on jewish filth]. Few people really know what Satanism really is. I can tell you 100%, SATANISM IS NOT ABOUT SPOOKS, GHOULS, DARKNESS, 'EVIL,' POSSESSION, AND ASSOCIATED GARBAGE THAT THE ENEMY WANTS TO FILL YOUR HEAD WITH IN ORDER TO FRIGHTEN YOU AWAY!

Satanism is not an easy road, but those of us who persist with study, meditation, and working on ourselves spiritually are rewarded with being able to SEE the truth for ourselves, and much more. Satanism is NOT what christianity claims it to be, Satanism is not what western occultism claims it to be or lowest of the low vile islam or worst of all- what the jewish supremacists who proclaim themselves as 'God' DICTATE to us Gentiles, which in truth is the root of all these lies. Jews are the masters of lies.

Sleep paralysis has nothing to do with Demons. It is a fact that many people do hallucinate between dreaming and waking, as the brain is not fully awake. Please do some coherent scientific learning about this disorder before accusing Demons of such things, and worst of all- believing lying christian double-digit IQ assholes who will resort to ANYTHING [mass murder and genocide, hideous torture methods,

war, beatings, violent coercing with threats, and worse], to get you to accept their sick anti-life agenda of lies, leading you to REAL damnation.

<http://www.stanford.edu/~dement/paralysis.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **FW: Pope's Immunity Could Be Challenged in Britain**

Pope's immunity could be challenged in Britain

By PAISLEY DODDS, Associated Press Writer Paisley Dodds, Associated Press Writer – Sun Apr 4, 11:27 am ET

LONDON – Protests are growing against Pope Benedict XVI's planned trip to Britain, where some lawyers question whether the Vatican's implicit statehood status should shield the pope from prosecution over sex crimes by pedophile priests.

More than 10,000 people have signed a petition on Downing Street's web site against the pope's 4-day visit to England and Scotland in September, which will cost U.K. taxpayers an estimated 15 million pounds (\$22.5 million). The campaign has gained momentum as more Catholic sex abuse scandals have swept across Europe.

Although Benedict has not been accused of any crime, senior British lawyers are now examining whether the pope should have immunity as a head of state and whether he could be prosecuted under the principle of universal jurisdiction for an alleged systematic cover-up of sexual abuses by priests.

Universal jurisdiction — a concept in international law — allows judges to issue warrants for nearly any visitor accused of grievous crimes, no matter where they live. British judges have been more open to the concept than those in other countries.

Lawyers are divided over the immunity issue. Some argue that the Vatican isn't a true state, while others note the Vatican has national relations with about 170 countries, including Britain. The Vatican is also the only non-member to have permanent observer status at the U.N.

Then again, no other top religious leaders enjoy the same U.N. privileges or immunity, so why should the pope?

David Crane, former chief prosecutor at the Sierra Leone war crimes tribunal, said it would be difficult to implicate the pope in anything criminal.

"It's a fascinating kind of academic, theoretical discussion," said Crane, who prosecuted Sierra Leone's Charles Taylor when he was still a sitting head of state. "At this point, there's no liability at all."

But Geoffrey Robertson, who as a U.N. appeals judge delivered key decisions on the illegality of conscripting child soldiers and the invalidity of amnesties for war crimes, believes it could be time to challenge the immunity of the pope — and Britain could be the place. He wrote a legal opinion on the topic that was published Friday in the U.S. news site The Daily Beast and Saturday in the British newspaper the Guardian.

"Unlike in the United States, where the judges commonly uphold what the executive says, the British courts don't accept these things at face value," Robertson told The Associated Press on Saturday. "The Vatican is not a state — it was a construct of Italian dictator Benito Mussolini."

But Jeffrey Lena, the California attorney who argued — and won — head of state immunity for Benedict in U.S. sex abuse cases, said the pope could not successfully be prosecuted for crimes under international law.

"Those who would claim that 'universal jurisdiction' could be asserted over the pope appear to completely misunderstand the sorts of violations, such as genocide, which are required to assert such jurisdiction," he said in a statement to the AP.

Still, Israeli officials, including former Prime Minister Ehud Barak, have recently been targeted by groups in Britain under universal jurisdiction. The law principle is rooted in the belief that certain crimes — such as genocide, war crimes, torture and crimes against humanity — are so serious that they are an offense against humanity and must be addressed.

It's a tactic that the British government would likely abhor, but British judges have often gone against government wishes in lawsuits.

Recent examples include British judges who issued an arrest warrant against Israel's former foreign minister for alleged war crimes, and a British court ruling this year that forced the government to release its intelligence exchanges with U.S. officials about the torture claims of a former Guantanamo detainee.

Prosecution in the deepening cleric sex abuse scandal, however, ultimately rests on the question of immunity. If British judges do challenge the pope's immunity, there are a handful of possible legal scenarios — all of them speculative.

The pope could be served for a writ for civil damages, a complaint could be lodged with the International Criminal Court, or abuse victims could try to have Benedict arrested for crimes against humanity — perhaps the least likely scenario.

Lawyers question whether an alleged systematic cover-up could be considered a crime against humanity — a charge usually reserved for the International Criminal Court — and whether it could be pursued under universal jurisdiction.

Attorney Jennifer Robinson in London, who has been researching the possibilities, says rape and sexual slavery can be considered crimes against humanity.

Others, like Hurst Hannum with the Fletcher School of Law & Diplomacy at Tufts University near Boston, are skeptical.

"No one would question that the Church's response to widespread abuses has been atrocious, but it's very difficult for me to see how that would fit 'crimes against humanity,'" said Hannum.

Robertson is more in favor of challenging the immunity question.

"Head of state immunity provides no protection in the International Criminal Court," said Robertson, who represented The Associated Press and other media organizations who sought to make U.S.-U.K. intelligence exchanges public in the case of former Guantanamo detainee Binyam Mohamed.

"If acts of sexual abuse by priests are not isolated or sporadic events but part of a wide practice both known to and unpunished by their de facto-authority — i.e. the Catholic Church ... then the commander can be held criminally liable," Robertson said.

Even though the Vatican — like the United States — did not sign the accord that established the international court, a crime would only have to occur in a country which did sign, like Britain. Still, lawyers would have to prove that the crimes or an alleged cover-up occurred or continued after the court was set up in July 2002.

In a 2005 test case in Texas that involved alleged victims of sex abuse by priests, the Vatican obtained the intervention of President George W. Bush, who agreed the pope should have immunity against such prosecutions because he was an acting head of a foreign state.

It was around 1929 when Mussolini decided that the Vatican — a tiny enclave about 0.17 of a square mile with some 900 people — was a sovereign state.

"The notion that statehood can be created by another country's unilateral declaration is risible," Robertson said.

Others say the last 80 years of history have turned the Vatican into a state, and it would be almost impossible to strip the pope of his immunity now.



"My guess is the weight of opinion would allow the pope to enjoy immunity," said Hannum. "It's not automatically clear that the Holy See is a state, although it's treated as one for almost every purpose."

Last year, a Palestinian bid to have Barak — the Israeli defense chief who also served as prime minister until 2001 — arrested for alleged war crimes during a visit to Britain failed when the courts determined that he should be given immunity from arrest.

But months later, pro-Palestinian activists persuaded a London judge to issue an arrest warrant for Israeli politician Tzipi Livni, who was foreign minister during the 2008-2009 war in Gaza. The warrant was eventually withdrawn after Livni canceled her trip.

Spain and Britain jointly pioneered the universal jurisdiction concept when, in 1998, Britain executed a Spanish arrest warrant for former Chilean dictator Augusto Pinochet on torture claims. Pinochet was kept under house arrest in London until he was ruled physically and mentally unfit to stand trial and released in 2000.

When he was arrested, however, Pinochet was no longer head of state.

In 2001, activists brought Israel's then-Prime Minister Ariel Sharon to trial in Belgium in connection with a 1982 massacre at a Beirut refugee camp. Sharon canceled a planned trip to Belgium and was tried in absentia in a Belgian court. He was not convicted but the case provoked diplomatic protests and prompted Belgium in 2003 to tighten the law that had permitted the trial.

Prime Minister Gordon Brown has vowed to block private groups from taking legal action against visiting foreign dignitaries but any new law is unlikely before Britain's expected May 6 election.

The pope plans to visit Malta, Portugal and Cyprus before traveling to Britain on Sept. 16. A trip to Spain is planned for later in the fall.

---

Associated Press Writers Gregory Katz and Raphael Satter in London, Nicole Winfield in Rome and Daniel Woolls from Madrid contributed to this report.

[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100404/ap\\_on\\_re\\_eu/eu\\_britain\\_pope](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100404/ap_on_re_eu/eu_britain_pope)

### **Sermon 4/11/10**

Knowledge regarding the soul has been vehemently suppressed for centuries. Ignorance is required in order to be victims/slaves. What is within the soul determines our fate and YES, much of life IS fated. This can readily be seen in astrology charts when one is accomplished at reading them. Nearly every event that occurs within our life is fated. This is within our souls. Just as nearly everything here begins with an idea first- your house, your PC, your car, buildings, etc., the soul is what determines the quality of one's life and the events that occur therein.

Before any occurrence, such as an oncoming illness, this shows up in the aura. For example, one about to become ill, will have a grayish tinge to his/her aura for anywhere from 1-4 days, depending upon the severity. The same goes for accidents and other unfortunate events- they can be seen in the aura several days before they occur. This does not only apply to negatives, but also with good things, as they appear in the aura as well, before they happen.

Many psychics claim there is no 'time' on the astral. This is not true at all. They are seeing the past, present and future with their own soul and within the souls of others. All of this has to do with past lives.

Events are recorded within the chakras and stored there as what some term as 'seeds.' This is because they have not yet manifested. I wrote of this before – many who have problems in their love lives, made heart-felt commitments in past lives, such as being with the lover/partner in the past 'forever.' When that lover is gone, and the person has entered a new life, the commitment, which was impressed upon the soul, still remains and affects the current love life, hampering and/or ruining it. In some cases, both lovers will meet in a future lifetime, but the majority of the time, this results in hard luck for the

affections. People who have this are then often born with Saturn in Libra, and/or have other astrological nasties that work to wreak havoc on the love life.

Another theme is punishing one's self and self-hatred, which is totally exploited by the christian program, which works relentlessly to keep everyone damned. What results are accidents and other bad events. Going on, our souls connect with other souls who are close to us. For example, sharing the same beliefs as another and being in close contact will establish a connection to both peoples' throat chakras. Unless the contact [seen astrally as a cord] is broken and make sure it will no longer connect, this is often dragged into a future lifetime, where both parties meet again. Strong emotions also factor in for better or worse. When strong emotions are released, this also in many cases, establishes a connection.

These seeds are dormant and it can be more than one lifetime before they blossom into actual events. There are things the average person isn't even aware of or why they do certain things. This is within the soul. When the conditions are right, the seeds blossom and then fated events occur. This is also a part of how those near death have had experiences of their entire lives passing before them. The entire life is recorded within the subconscious mind and the soul.

One of the major goals of power meditation [kundalini meditation and yoga] are to BURN these seeds before they have a chance to manifest; to destroy them so one is finally free. This can also be seen in the astrology chart. This is gradual and I speak from experience here, but when you know your own chart and are very competent in making predictions- this includes reading solar and lunar returns and what you know and see in the chart does not occur, this is a sign you are burning the seeds of so-called 'karma.'

For example, I had a horrible month on a lunar return chart. One can predict a horrible month when Saturn makes a hard aspect [the closer and tighter the aspect, the worse it is] to the ruler of the lunar return chart. Mine was exact. Well, with daily meditation, hatha, and kundalini yoga exercises, nothing bad happened and the month was quite pleasant. I was shocked, but now I understand. I have seen more of this as well.

When our life energies are higher, things in our lives go much better. Kundalini meditation amplifies the energies, and must be done consistently to fix them at a higher level. When one's energies are low, this is the time problems manifest in the life, anywhere from illness to catastrophic bad luck in some cases.

Hatha and Kundalini yoga along with breathing exercises [breathing exercises fan the flames of the serpent] keep one's soul strong and protected. As I have mentioned again and again, when one's energies are amplified, one must think positive thoughts and dwell on positive things, as thoughts will tend to become reality much quicker, in this lifetime. Those with weaker/average souls, some negative thoughts, especially repeated ones remain upon the soul through lifetimes and then, manifest into reality.

Satan show us how we can become free. Yes, it is hard work, but it pays off in your freedom and in being able to be your own god and control and direct your own fate.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **True Trinity: Meditation Empowerment in Threes**

True Trinity: Meditation Empowerment in Three's

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

Along with or Seven Middle Chakra's, we have two sets of extension from these Middle Chakra's; the Front Extensions of the Main Chakra's, and the Back extensions of the Main Charka's - which lie along the spine. Empowering these front and back extension of the Seven Main Chakra's is incredibly important, as each extension of the Seven Main Chakra's including the Middle Chakra's control certain things within our Souls and our Physical bodies.

The Front extensions of the Seven Middle Chakra's control your emotions, this is easy to see, for example when you feel sadness or you are about to cry you get a "lump" in your throat (The Front Throat Chakra Extension) or when you feel stressed\nnervous you get that feeling of "knots" in your

stomach (The Front Solar Chakra Extension) Or even the pain you feel in your chest from a deep depression or when you are suffering from a "broken heart" (The Front Heart Charka Extension)

The Middle Chakra controls the Flow of your energy, which is why the Upper Chakra's are pointed down to send energy to your Heart Chakra and your Lower Charka are pointed up to send energy to your Heart Charka, which in-turn circulates your energy. (This is why the Front and Back Extensions of these Chakra's are pointed inwards)

The Back extensions of the Seven Middle Chakra's controls your Actual Energy. Which is why the Kundalini Serpent rises up the Spine and why the Sushumna is an important Nadi (Energy Channel) within the soul - This is because your Bio-electricity is released and controlled by the Back Extensions of the Seven Middle Chakra's.

They each serve an important Spiritual and Physical function, which is why it is so necessary to empower all three sets of the Main Chakras.

In empowering the Front Extension of the Seven Main Chakra's we gain more control of our emotions, we begin to master our emotions, instead of being ruled by them. In Empowering the Seven Middle Chakra's we increase and correct the flow of our energy, allowing us to become more powerful as a whole, as well as making it easier for us to direct energy to different areas of our bodies, souls etc. And lastly in Empowering the Back Extensions of the Seven main Chakra's we vastly increase our energy, we gain a higher release of raw bio-electricity and of course create an easier passage for our Kundalini Serpent as it rises up the Spine and through the Back Extensions of the Main Chakra's.

These three Sets of Chakra's need to be empowered in unison, to keep balance within the Soul. So do not put most of your effort on your Back Extension of the Main Chakra's and neglect the Front and Middle. The best thing to do would be to empower all three sets in one meditation session. You can also however, split this over three days i.e. one set of Chakra's for each day. (before anything however, all Chakra's must be aligned correctly)

The most powerful and effective method of empowering these three sets is to make use of the `Twin Serpent Meditation': [http://www.666blacksun.com/Serpent\\_Meditation\\_II.html](http://www.666blacksun.com/Serpent_Meditation_II.html) and the `Single Serpent Meditation': [http://www.666blacksun.com/Serpent\\_Meditation\\_One.html](http://www.666blacksun.com/Serpent_Meditation_One.html)

Simply raise Three Sets of Serpents for each Meditation, One Set for the Back Extensions, One Set for the Front Extensions and One Set for the Middle Extensions. Start with the Middle Chakra's, then the Front Extensions and then the Back Extensions.

(Of course using the `EZ Chakra Spin':

[http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/EZ\\_Chakra\\_Spin.html](http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/EZ_Chakra_Spin.html) and the `Ball of Light Mediation:

[http://www.666blacksun.com/Ball\\_of\\_Light\\_Meditation.html](http://www.666blacksun.com/Ball_of_Light_Meditation.html) is very effective as well and should be used together with the Serpent Mediations)

When you practice meditation in Set's of three – constantly – you will definitely notice a marked and steady improvement on your overall Spiritual Progression and Spiritual Power. You will not be so easily influenced by your emotion, you will find it easier to circulate and move energy within yourself and you will certainly increase your bio-electric field.

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

**FW: Bishop of Tenerife Blames Child Abuse on the Children**

--- In Teens4Satan@yahoogroups.com, "Garuda iblis" <dakinjsibila69@...> wrote:

Bishop of Tenerife Blames Child Abuse on the Children

By h.b. - Dec 27, 2007 - 5:25 PM

The Bishop of Tenerife (foreground) during the reopening of the San Andrés Church in Garachico - Photo - Infoicod.blogia.com

Bernardo Álvarez said that there are 13 year olds who are wanting to be abused, and 'if you are careless they will provoke you'

There is outrage in parts of Spanish society following declarations made over Christmas from the Bishop of Tenerife, Bernardo Álvarez.

His comments were that there are youngsters who want to be abused, and he

compared that abuse to homosexuality, describing them both as prejudicial to society. He said that on occasions the abuse happened because there are children who consent to it.

'There are 13 year old adolescents who are under age and who are perfectly in agreement with, and what's more wanting it, and if you are careless they will even provoke you', he said.

Regarding homosexuals, the Bishop said that homosexuality was something

prejudicial to the people and to society, and that we would pay the consequences in the long term.

The Bishop claimed that both abuse of children and homosexuality would lead to future problems in society `as has occurred in other civilisations'.

The statements were made by the Bishop to his flock on Christmas Eve, in an interview given to the La Opinión de Tenerife local newspaper.

A later statement from the Bishop's residence on Tenerife explained that the Bishop did not intend to imply that `an event as condemnable as the abuse of youngsters' could be justified.

The Triángulo Canarias Foundation for the Social Equality of Gays and Lesbians commented that the Bishop's statements on homosexuality were inadmissible, as were comments he made considering being gay an illness.

Read more:

[http://www.typicallyspanish.com/news/publish/article\\_14332.shtml](http://www.typicallyspanish.com/news/publish/article_14332.shtml)

[http://www.typicallyspanish.com/news/publish/article\\_14332.shtml#ixzz0kq8pRwcn](http://www.typicallyspanish.com/news/publish/article_14332.shtml#ixzz0kq8pRwcn)

### **British campaigners threaten pope with arrest**

British campaigners threaten pope with arrest

Sun Apr 11, 2:31 pm ET

LONDON (Reuters) – British author and atheist campaigner Richard Dawkins will try to have Pope Benedict arrested to face questions over the Catholic church's child abuse scandal when he visits Britain later this year, one of his lawyers said Sunday.

Dawkins, a scientist and outspoken critic of religion, has asked human rights lawyers to examine whether charges could be brought against the pope.



The four-day trip, from September 16 to 19, will be the first papal visit since Pope John Paul II's pastoral visit in 1982 and is the first official papal visit to Britain.

The Catholic church has rejected claims the pope helped to cover up abuse by priests and the Vatican has accused the media of waging a "despicable campaign of defamation" against him.

Dawkins and the English journalist Christopher Hitchens have commissioned lawyers Geoffrey Robertson and Mark Stephens to explore ways of taking legal action against the pope.

In an email to Reuters, Stephens said there are three possible approaches: a complaint to the International Criminal Court in the Netherlands, a private or public prosecution "for crimes against humanity" or a civil case.

They will argue that the pope does not have diplomatic immunity from prosecution as a head of state because the Vatican has "permanent observer status" at the United Nations rather than full membership and voting rights.

Dawkins, author of "The God Delusion" and "The Selfish Gene," told the Sunday Times newspaper that he suspected child abuse by church members had been covered up.

Hitchens, who published a book in 2007 called "God Is Not Great: The Case Against Religion," said: "This man is not above or outside the law. The institutionalized concealment of child abuse is a crime under any law."

Critics have accused Benedict of negligence in handling abuse cases in previous roles as a cardinal in his native Germany, and in Rome.

The Vatican has denied any cover-up over the abuse of 200 deaf boys in the United States. The pope has not commented directly on the wave of sexual abuse allegations that has shaken the church around the world, including the United States, Ireland, Italy and Germany.

(Reporting by Peter Griffiths; Editing by Michael Roddy)

[http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20100411/ts\\_nm/us\\_britain\\_pope\\_arrest\\_2](http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20100411/ts_nm/us_britain_pope_arrest_2)

### **EXPOSING ISLAM: Islams Greatest Weakness**

Islam's Greatest Weakness

By High Priestess Zildar Raasi

Exposing islam for the horrendous lie and program of enslavement which it is may seem slightly harder than exposing the equally horrendous and enslaving lie of christianity, what with the vagueness added to it and seemingly better "tied up ends". This is seen as islam's strength by many who are fooled into following it and arguing for it, HOWEVER, Islam has one major weakness which it cannot and will never escape: Its total dependence and reliance on the Ka'aba situated in Mecca, its so-called "most sacred site".

For one, the fact that islam chose the Ka'aba to be its prime site to which all of islamic worship and reverence is directed is a total and utter joke. Why? Because the Ka'aba was originally in fact a Pagan Temple. Like many other Pagan Temples of the area, it was built in the shape of a simple cube, each of its corners aligning to one of the Four Cardinal Points/Compass Points which held exceptional importance in Pagan Rituals and Rites. Before the "Islamic conquest", it housed a number of statues depicting the Pagan Gods and was an important centre of Pagan worship and pilgrimage. It is a fact that islam stole this site and Temple, destroying the Pagan artefacts therein and proceeding to use it to its own benefit. However, this will be addressed in a separate article.

The other reason for this being a strong point of weakness is its easy destruction. This may seem an unlikely event to some, but it is in fact quite inevitable. There are many anti-islamic groups who have already spoken of the bombing of the Ka'aba and Mecca as a means of fighting islam and its terrorist "jihad" mentality. It is not unheard of and is alive as a possibility in the minds of many.

We have to remember that islam is nothing more than a program of the enemy and will soon become dispensable, once it has served its purpose. Its destruction will leave the people who once followed it with all their hearts completely demoralized and humiliated, and therefore severely weakened. This is the aim of the enemy, with both islam and xianity.

Why will the destruction of the Ka'aba mean the fall of islam? The answer to this question is that with the Ka'abas destruction, a huge chunk of islam itself will consequently die along with it.

Think of this:

Every muslim in the entire world directs their prayers, performed no less than five times a day, towards the "holiest" Ka'aba, as instructed by their qur'an. If it is destroyed, they have no object to which they can focus any of these prayers. It is gone. Five times a day prayers therefore become pointless, futile acts and die away completely.

The Ka'aba also houses the all important "Black Stone", a vital part of islam which is seen as a gift straight from their so-called "god". The muslim people believe it is a sacred duty to visit and kiss the Black Stone, an action supposedly performed by Muhammad. If the Ka'aba is destroyed, and therefore the Black Stone is destroyed, this "gift" is destroyed which will greatly disillusion many muslim people across the globe. This also makes the sacred practice of kissing the Black Stone and following in the footsteps of their beloved prophet impossible.

Furthermore, the Ka'aba is the centre of the whole islamic pilgrimage or Hajj which is called "The Fifth Pillar of Islam". Every muslim is obligated to complete all Five of the Pillars in order to assure their place in paradise and please "god". With the Ka'aba gone, the Fifth Pillar is consequently gone as well, along with their hopes of ever reaching "paradise". What happens when you break down a supporting pillar of a building? Breaking down one of islam's pillars is a defeat from which they will never recover. It is analogous to removing one of islam's vital organs, without which it cannot survive.

Lastly and most importantly, the qur'an states that the Ka'aba is the house of god itself, and it is indestructible and untouchable to those considered outsiders. Non-muslims are not even allowed to step one foot within it. They see it as no less than the centre of the whole world. Imagine it is bombed and reduced to a pile of ashes? They will be completely disillusioned concerning their gods supposed "power". How strong can he be if he cannot even protect his own sacred house from being destroyed?

The statement of it being indestructible will also be blown right out of the water, which means that the words of allah himself have been blown right out of the water. Their centre of their world has been destroyed. The very Heart of islam has been annihilated, and muslims all over the world will begin to lose their hope and faith, and slowly, islam will crumble.

All it would take is one bomb. This is why the Ka'aba is islam's greatest weakness. Bombing the Ka'aba is the equivalent of bombing islam itself.

Muslims all over the world will be shedding their burqas and prayer hats and turning their eyes to the sky, shouting "Fuck you Allah!"

I see a great Spiritual Warfare opportunity here!! Who says we cannot help this event along and shape it to fit our own will?

We must continue to fight this foul program that has enslaved Gentile people for far too long. It is a filthy rot and a cancer to our world.

HAIL SATAN/IBLIS!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

## The Eve of Beltane - April 30th, One of the Most Important Satanic Holidays

The Eve of Beltane is one of the most important of Satanic Holidays. The tilt of the earth and alignment of the earth's magnetic energies on this night are extremely favorable for rituals, sex magick, performing your dedication to Satan <http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/SATANIC.html>

communicating with Demons and many other astral workings. There will be a full moon this April 30th, which further amplifies this.

\*\*\*\*\*

### Beltane

Beltane (Pronounced "B'yal-t'n") is an ancient celebration of fertility. Fertility celebrations have their origins in Ancient Mesopotamia. Orgies took place along with feasting to encourage the fertility of food animals and the abundance of crops for the coming year. Beltane is directly opposite Samhain (Halloween) on the Satanic Calendar as Samhain is the time of reaping. Beltane is also the celebration of the return of the Sun, the planting of crops, and the rebirth of spring.

In Ancient Mesopotamia, this fertility rite was known as "Zagmuku," Zagmuku was celebrated at the first New Moon after the spring equinox. The Ancients also celebrated the harvest, directly opposite Zagmuku, which was the original Samhain.

Because the holiday focused on rebirth, the original creation epic known the Enuma Elish, was recited on the fourth day of the festival which lasted 12 days. Originally, the celebration was in honor of the Sumerian God, Enlil (Baal, aka Beelzebub) and this is where the name "Beltane" originates. In Mesopotamia, the New Year's Festival also served to reaffirm the bond between the community and the Gods, the community was represented by the king in temple ritual, for the king was the one responsible for the continual tending of earthly harmony and was held accountable to the Gods. The king joined with the high priestess in the Inner Sanctum of the ziggurat, and both performed ritual sex.

The Satanic year is based upon the natural cycle. The eight major Sabbats are the equinoxes and solstices of the Sun's year (666), and the 4 cross quarter days that come between them. The four

equinoxes and solstices are based upon the motion of the Sun. The equinoxes are at the center of the Sun's movement and the solstices are the endpoints of the movement. These four solar points are cosmic events based upon the movements of the earth and Sun, symbolizing the interaction of light and darkness. "This date has long been considered a 'power point' of the Zodiac, and is symbolized by the Bull, one of the 'tetramorph' figures featured on the Tarot cards, the World and the Wheel of Fortune. (The other three symbols are the Lion, the Eagle, and the Spirit.)" <sup>1</sup>

These are also seen in the Egyptian Sphinx. "Astrologers know these four figures as the symbols of the four 'fixed' signs of the Zodiac (Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, and Aquarius), and these naturally align with the four Great Sabbats of Witchcraft." <sup>2</sup>

Beltane is midpoint between the vernal equinox and summer solstice. Due to the alignment of the earth at this important time, telepathic communication with the Gods and spirit world is very open. This is an excellent time to communicate with Demons

Beltane begins at sundown on the evening of, April 30. This custom originates with the Celts who always figured their days from sundown to sundown. Sundown was the time when Druid priests lit the Baal-fires on the tops of hills.

Beltane fires symbolized the spark of life and fertility. Traditionally, the Beltane fires were composed of wood taken from nine different types of trees and kindled on a specially prepared sacred grid. The grid was created by outlining a square on the ground and dividing it into eight smaller squares. Turf from the eight outer squares was dug out and removed, leaving the ninth square in the center intact. "The Beltane fire symbolized the central hearth of the community. 'These local sacred hearths represented the mystic divine fire at the center of all things, whose spark of life is carried by each of us.'" <sup>3</sup>

The Eve of Beltane has traditionally been celebrated in the nude with orgiastic sex. Couples would pair off, jump through the flames of the bonfires, and go into the woods until dawn, engaging in all night sex after intense feasting. Wearing clothing or ritual robes was much too dangerous when jumping through the flames. Frequently, cattle were driven between two such bon-fires (Oak wood was the favorite fuel for them). The following morning they were taken to their summer pastures.

Celebrants danced nude around the maypole. The Maypole is derived from the Egyptian obelisk and represents the erect phallus (penis). It is traditionally constructed from wood of the birch tree, the tree of purification.

“In the words of Witchcraft writers Janet and Stewart Farrar, the Beltane celebration was principally a time of ‘...unashamed human sexuality and fertility.’ Such associations include the obvious phallic symbolism of the Maypole and riding the hobby horse. Even a seemingly innocent children's nursery rhyme, ‘Ride a cock horse to Banbury Cross...’ retains such memories. And the next line ‘...to see a fine Lady on a white horse’ is a reference to the annual ride of ‘Lady Godiva’ though Coventry. Every year for nearly three centuries, a sky-clad (nude) village maiden (elected Queen of the May) enacted this Pagan rite, until the Puritans put an end to the custom.” 4

Other May Day customs include walking the boundaries of one's property, repairing fences, and boundary markers, performing chimney sweeps, participating in archery tournaments, dancing, feasting, music, drinking, and indulgence.

In Ancient Egypt, the spring fertility festival, celebrated during the season of Het-Her, was known as “The Festival of the Joyous Union.” The energy of the earth sign of Taurus represents fertility and the commencement of the growing season; the union of the sun and the moon symbolized the fusion of the male (solar) with the female (lunar); the new moon. The Ancient Egyptians celebrated this holiday with art, music, dance, performance and sexual intercourse.

Joy of Satan Ministries is working to rid Satanism of all the Judeo/Xian vermin that has infested it for centuries. Another name for the April 30th celebrations is The Feast of Valborg." We refuse to call this night "Walpurgisnight." "Walpurgis" is the name of an xian saint.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/SaintWalburga.html>

Years ago, large Sabbats were held on the Summit of the Brocken in the Harz Mountains of Germany. A Black Mass, feasting and orgies lasted until dawn, with dancing around a huge bonfire, and intense celebrating.

The Feast of Valborg is the celebration of fertility that has its origins with the Vikings. The festival spread throughout Europe. At this time, the veil between the Earth and the astral/spirit worlds is said to be very

thin. What is done on this night, especially at midnight (April 30 - May 1st) has special significance. All rituals, magick, spirit communications and related are much more powerful on this sacred night.

References:

<sup>1</sup> The Eight Sabbats of Witchcraft by Mike Nichols

<sup>2</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3</sup> The Pagan Book of Days by Nigel Pennick

<sup>4</sup> The Eight Sabbats of Witchcraft by Mike Nichols

The Religion Of Babylonia and Assyria by Morris Jastrow, Jr., PH.D., 1898

© Copyright 2005, Joy of Satan Ministries;

Library of Congress Number: 12-16457

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Beltane.html>



## This Path We Walk: We Are All Connected

This Path We Walk: We Are All Connected

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Most - if not all - of us come from a background of Spiritual Suppression, We have at some point or another been force fed the lies of the kike run "religions". However we had the strength to break free from the utter mental, spiritual and physical curse of xianity. That strength is given to us by Father Satan and the Gods, regardless of whether or not we know of their presence or existence.

All of us come to Father Satan by His will and His will alone. Nobody who is not meant to find this path will find it. Whether it is our First or Hundredth life with Father Satan we are all guided by His Will.

When we first break the shackles of our oppression we are left very vulnerable to the advances of our many enemies those on the physical and the Astral. Whether it is an attack of jewish propaganda plastered over our World or a grey manipulating you through instinctual fear. We are like newborn children, our eyes have just opened, and boy does the sunshine hurt our eyes.

We look in all Direction trying to find some grain of truth,  
only to be let down, only to find more lies and corruption. But through our  
Almighty Father Satans guidance we are pushed towards the truth. We cannot stop  
until we find it, and when we do, there is no greater feeling of purpose,  
happiness, and joy.

When I first found the Truth, when I found the Joy of Satan,  
I could not imagine how I possibly lived my life before. I was ashamed,  
embarrassed even of how I had lived a meaningless and empty life, no purpose,  
no goals. I barely remember my old life - I do not wish to, it is nothing but a  
cloudy grey Haze I cannot forget soon enough.

But finding the Truth is not enough for us, we are driven,  
instinctually and spiritually to pursue our new-found (in this lifetime at  
least) path. And so we take the next step, We Dedicate ourselves to Father  
Satan. Through this, we gain more than we could possibly Imagine, more Doors  
open than we can count, more paths than we are capable of walking are revealed  
and most importantly, the Truth that we have been seeing stands right in front  
of us.

Nothing can compare to the Feeling of being a Dedicated  
Spiritual Satanist; relief, love, happiness, passion, safety, caring, all of  
these and more we experience in mere moments of Dedication. For once in our  
lives we do not feel alone, for once in our loves we feel comfort.

But now that we have been reunited with our true Creator,  
our Almighty Father, the enemy target us, and that is when the real psychic  
attack starts, that is when they try and inject you with feeling of doubt,  
inadequacy and anything else they possibly can to deter you from this Path.

Perseverance is all that needs be done, the enemy is weak,  
and they are getting weaker by the Day, and if you add Daily Power Meditations  
and a continuous effort to build your Aura of protection the enemy will have no  
hold on you whatsoever.

As we go deeper into power Meditation and deeper into our Studies,  
we find more Truth that we could ever wish for, if we are Truly Dedicated our Guardian  
Demon\’s make themselves known to us, this can be through a Ouija Board,  
Pendulum, Scrying or whichever method used is not important, knowing your Guardian  
Demon\’s and receiving His or Her direct Guidance is something that is  
indescribable.

This is when you truly start to see the world through a  
Satanic Perspective, when you are Directly Guided by His will, there is nothing  
you cannot accomplish. Because Father Satan cares for us Gentiles, the Truly  
Dedicated, we are his Creation his Children, He protects us form the parasitic  
jews that do everything within their power to manipulate us, drain us, and  
destroy us.

Our eyes open wider each Day under our Father, we learn more and love more in month than many will live and learn in an entire lifetime. We are granted Happiness in His Eternal kingdom, and there is no greater comfort, no greater feeling than that! Our many enemies try and take this away from us by any means but \*so long\* as we stay True to Father Satan and the Gods they will never succeed.

And before we know it, we have built ourselves up to the point where we begin to Hear our Guardian Demon's we begin to feel deeply what is required of us, we feel the energies of Hell, and we feel it's push and pull. We begin to feel our Brothers and Sisters, because in truth, we are all connected.

We are all connected by our Father, by our Blood and by our Souls. We the Truly Dedicated Gentiles share something that no other has. This is why we do not even need an image or a name to send healing energy to a Brother or Sister has is being targeted by the enemy. That is why we all go through Highs and Low's of energy together, that is why when each of us as an Individual Advances we all as a Group Advance.

It is at this time when you truly feel the presence of Father Satan and the Gods, you interact with them, you are guided by them if you are open enough you can even see them. Nothing is more important than this. But it takes time, I'm talking years, little or many, that truly depends on you.

Consistency with power Mediations is a very important factor, too many times I have seen a Brother an Sister simply give up simply because they felt they “failed” at their very first attempt at Mediation. For centuries it has been the main Jewish focus that all Spiritual knowledge be removed from the Gentile people as a whole and as a consequence we are stripped of the Spiritual power we once held. So do not be so quick to give up, It takes many consistent attempts to mediate effectively. You do not go into a Martial Art like Muay-Thai and expect to be a Champion Fighter in Four Days? No, it takes many attempts, many failures, many successes etc. It is all about Growth. - Spiritual Growth.

So whether you are newly Dedicated or have been Dedicated for many years, just stop for a while, look back on how much you have changed as a Person, look at how much you have achieved, even it such a short time as a year – Just remember to thank Father Satan and all the Mighty Gods of Duat, because without them there would be nothing!

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

### **Kundalini Awakening**

Kundalini Awakening

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

I realize that I am writing this out of order, as I have written first about the Initial Rising of my Kundalini Serpent ([http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/the\\_kundalini\\_serpent.html](http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/the_kundalini_serpent.html)) regardless this is important, especially for Spiritual Satanists who are going through this or are about to go through this.

The awakening of my Kundalini was quite a violent and beautiful experience, nothing actually rose up my Spine, not even energy, so when they Awakening happened, it actually took a few weeks for me to realize what had happened to me.

\*\* It is vitally important your Kundalini Serpent faces up, towards the “Heavens”. Your Kundalini is naturally faced\pointed to the side. (For me, it was pointed to the left) If you do not point your Kundalini Serpent up, your energy will pool beneath your Spine and you will either internally overheat or burst into flames. When Kundalini energy cannot flow freely up the spine and vent out through the Crown Chakra, you are going to have serious problems.

The serpent is coiled Three times beneath the base of the Spine (The Tail Bone) when facing the serpent up, try to “see” it, rather than just visualizing. My Kundalini appeared to me as a Golden Cobra, Immolated in Golden Flames, Golden Eyes and with Large Wings. \*\*

~The Awakening of my Kundalini Serpent took place 3 months before the Initial Rising~

The first day it started, I felt strange the entire day, I was incredibly agitated. I was very nauseas and generally disoriented. It was incessant, these feelings would not leave. I was continually slurring my speech and I would suddenly forget what was happening in the moment. It was as if I had no short term memory.

One sensation I will never forget, which happened continually throughout this entire phase of my Kundalini, was a really sickening sensation as if I was getting pulled out my body through my head – [The sensation was similar to the feeling of being in an elevator when it has reached it’s destined floor, and it stops, it shakes, And you feel an almost weightless feeling for a second. It was very much like that, However the focus point was in my head and it was a very intense feeling]

My bodies’ temperature was very high and it continually rose through the 3 Days of this experience.

Then the second day came, It was just more severe disorientation, nausea and extreme agitation. When it came to the evening the sensation of getting pulled out my body started to happen more and more frequently - [What I understand of it now, the sensation was my light body shifting from the intense push of the Kundalini energy]

The sensation became more and more frequent throughout the evening and my disorientation increased to the point where I honestly did not know where I was. As it became night the sensation would not stop, literally, it would happen every ten\fifteen seconds. It was quite unbearable.

After a short while it seemed like it was going away and then suddenly, at I think around 12pm, it hit me like a ton of bricks. I got hotter and hotter, the sensation got stronger and stronger. It was quickly getting worse and worse, I was just in complete agony, I could literally feel every electrical appliance in the room, it was so painful. I cannot describe the pain, it was really severe.

Then noises started to hurt me, the fan, the fridge, the smallest noises would hurt me and shock me— as if being violently woken up from a very deep trance state. Any noise felt like an intense jolt of electric pain.

It lasted at that intensity for about 45min, I think, and I could move freely, I stood up, and all of a sudden I just felt like an entirely new being, literally. My entire life perspective changed, My Soul itself even changed, in almost the Blink of an eye.

I was lucky enough to have my Guardian Demons with me during this, if it weren't for their presence I definitely would not have made it through the Awakening. I am so thankful to my Guardians!

I felt, without a shadow of a doubt, that my Will became closer to Father Satans', as well as my perspective and thought process, even my Soul became closer to Father Satan. Not only did I "feel" it but it was - and is still - reflected in the fact that my Aura has changed color from green, to turquoise and is now almost the Demonic Blue.

I know that was a sudden, but that is how it happened. Just like that – it was over. The effects lasted for about 2 nights afterwards, especially cell-phones, honestly, Combining all my broken bones and cracked ribs from Thai-Boxing and Enduro, I have never felt such stinging pain.

I enjoyed the pain, In-fact I was overjoyed because I knew I was Advancing, Growing and becoming closer to Father Satan than I had ever previously Imagined. "No pain no Gain" Looking back on it, in the weeks leading up to this 'Spiritual Transformation' I was feeling and acting so strange, I just assumed it was psychic attack, - "Assumption is the mother of all fuck-ups"



After this, I would receive a small electric shock whenever I touched an object; The Gods later explained to me that it was my Aura naturally connecting with the objects I interacted with. This gives a great advantage when sending or draining energy from someone\something and with telekinesis.

The changes never stop after the Awakening of your Kundalini Serpent; once your Serpent has awakened you can actually communicate and connect with it. I will be writing about this very soon.

To all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan!

Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama!

Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

### **A Very Revealing Quote**

This excerpt quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia is very revealing:

'In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons.'

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **Sermon 5/17/10 Important Info About Satanic Healing**

When performing healings, it is important to write your affirmations down and the specific techniques you used. This actually goes for all spells and workings, but is especially important with healings.

Chronic conditions, like ailments you have had for most of your life or for years, will disappear with performing healings, BUT, in many cases, due to fluctuations in energy, some of these may return at a later date, but will be much milder.

All that needs to be done is to repeat the working, the visualizing of the white-gold healing light, like the sun on the afflicted part and repeat the affirmations. It takes much less time and effort the second time around and lessens more and more until the problem is completely gone, permanently.

This can also happen if you have several chronic and severe ailments and then begin working on another ailment. This somewhat can upset the energies in your soul and the first problem can come back, but to a lesser degree. This then calls for another time of the day [be sure to space this out- several hours], when you devote some time to the first problem which has resurfaced. It will go away quickly.

In any event, NEVER throw away life saving medications, for example, like inhalers [for people who have asthma] or anything else where if the problem resurfaced again, it could be deadly.

Healings ideally should be repeated way beyond the actual healing, and then reinforced periodically. The more severe and chronic [long time] the ailment, the more time it will take and above all- PERSISTENCE, to be fully healed. Congenital disorders being the worst, as this is what the soul came into the world with, but again, these are not impossible. Satan shows us nearly anything is possible.

Again, as with everything else, the strength of your soul will determine the time and effort needed to achieve 100% success. Doing kundalini and hatha yoga exercises is wonderful for raising the witchpower/vril.

After any working, a few rounds of sun/moon alternate nostril breathing is highly recommended to re-balance the soul. This should only be the holding at the top, not the holding at the bottom exercise. When performing alternate nostril breathing, it is also important to 'breathe' energy in with each inhale.

[http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Alternate\\_Nostril.html](http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Alternate_Nostril.html)

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **Re: CORRECTION: Sermon 5/17/10 Important Info About Satanic Healing**

Correction: Alternate nostril breathing is a must for balancing your energies after performing healing work on others, or after a black magick working [following cleaning your aura], but for yourself, after doing any healing work, you should wait for at least an hour, so the energy directed into the problem can set itself.

Another thing- the phrase 'keeping one's self pure' has been totally twisted and perverted by xianity and related ilk. What this really means is to clean your aura and to keep it clean. This is especially before a healing working, as putting clean healing energy over dirty [unhealthy]energy is like mopping a filthy unswept floor.

Again- to re-emphasise- once begun, no longer than 24 hours should elapse between healing work. By letting more than a day go by, the problem can reverse itself and the progress attained can be lost.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **Re: The Music Industry Exposed... WTF?**

First off, the 'Illuminati' are not true Satanists. This is another jewish invented [Catholic Jesuit/Jew 'Adam Weishaupt' founder] program, pretending to be 'Satanists' before the publis and to add fuel to the christian accusations against Satanists.

The jews either will work to gain control of any prominent Gentile organization, usually through infiltration, OR destroy it. This is what happened to Freemasonry, which was originally Luciferian and Gentile.

Here is an excerpt from the book "Rule by Secrecy" by Jim Marrs, © 2000, pages 58 - 59:

"This secretive banking dynasty was begun by Mayer Amschel Bauer, a German Jew born on February 23, 1744, in Frankfurt..."

"Young Mayer studied to become a Rabbi. He was particularly schooled in Hashkalah, a blending of religion, Hebrew law, and reason"

"The death of his parents forced Mayer to leave rabbinical school and become an apprentice at a banking house.

Quickly learning the trade, he became court financial agent to William IX, royal administrator of the Hesse-Kassel region, and a prominent Freemason. He ingratiated himself to William, who was only one year older than himself, by joining his interest in Freemasonry and antiquities. Mayer would search out ancient coins and sell them to his benefactor at greatly reduced prices. Considering his rabbinical training, coupled with his serious searches for antiquities, he surely developed a deep understanding of the ancient mysteries particularly those of the Jewish Cabala. It was during this same period that the metaphysics of the Cabala began to fuse with the traditions of Freemasonry."

[http://www.666blacksun.com/NEW\\_WORLD\\_ORDER.html](http://www.666blacksun.com/NEW_WORLD_ORDER.html)

The jews work relentlessly to create confusion and dissension amongst Gentiles. As for the music and film industry, both are dominated by jews. Yes, most musicians and many actors/actresses are heavily into drugs and alcohol. This sort of thing is PUSHED. A prime example is the 70's band 'Black Sabbath.'

Ozzy Osbourne's recent auto-biography for one is very revealing. The 70's band 'Black Sabbath' consisted of four young musicians from England, from poor, impoverished, Gentile working class backgrounds. The kikey agents saw them coming, and ripped them off heavily, all the while pushing drugs and getting them dependent on hard drugs to where they were so drunk and stoned out of their minds, and of course jews 'handled' their money. When they wised up a bit and hired a lawyer [another kike], then the lawyer and the agents worked in collusion [jew to brother jew] to further rip them off and drug them, until the band no longer existed. Half-Jewish Sharon Arden [formerly Levee] took control of his career and eventually married him. After this control, his career flourished.

This is very typical and prevalent in the music and film industries where there is loads of money. Many bands get totally ripped off, drugs are pushed relentlessly and constantly, along with liquor and 24/7 'partying.'

When one is heavily under the influence 24/7, one becomes a blatant target and a victim. The kikes who manage these bands and their kikey brethren who assist them and have all sorts of connections, work to keep these bands with a constant and unending supply of heavy drugs, which they definitely charge for accordingly. The jews then take most of the money and run things the way they see fit- again, through viscious exploitation.

As for the 'Rain Man' this, like many other things, seems to be a fad. Also, with the christian hyping of this 'New World Order,' the 'Illuminati' and their other crap of which they are actually facilitating, this is all over the internet and finds its way into the music industry and lyrics. This is JEWISH IMPOSTER Satanism, NOT True Satanism. It is so obvious how they attack true Satanism, as they have for centuries.

The jews are masters of deception and lies. They gain control through confusion. Young Jews are taught how to argue in their Yeshiva schools.

A prime example, again, Hollywood, how they work to confuse those who are unknowing- most of the Gentile population, with their movies. Most people here are well aware of Jewish communism, how they invented it; it is the main theme of the judeo/chritian bible and all of their 'holy writings'- their program for systematically removing spiritual/occult knowledge and power from the Gentiles so they, themselves can become 'God' and have a Gentile slave state.

One blatant example here, that they use to confuse is the HBO movie 'Stalin' <http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0105462/> [1992] with Robert Duvall and Julia Ormond. Throughout the movie, the character 'Stalin' is made out to be against the jews, and hating of the jews. In real life, this is hardly the case. Stalin's real birth name was József Dugasvilli. 'Dugasvilli' in Georgian, means 'SON OF A JEW.' Stalin's second wife 'Nadezhda Alliluyev' was also jewish. His children were jewish. His eldest son, named 'Yakov' is jewish for 'Jacob.'

Lavrenty Beria was another kike who worked directly under Stalin. In the movie, they also portrayed him to be anti-jewish. Most people- the general populace is unaware and does not read enough to know the facts beneath all of the lies that are thrown at the public.

More examples include 'The Inner Circle' another movie that takes place in the former USSR under Stalin, where blatant persecution of the jews is the main theme. It even goes so far as to show a jewish character getting busted by the KGB for secretly collaborating with the Nazis. What a joke! Then, the movie goes on with more jews in their best roles as professional victims.

Moscow on the Hudson was another one, though only a very short, but blatant part of the movie, they show jews again, with their placards of stars of david [stolen and corrupted from the East Indian 'Star of Vishnu'], protesting the Soviet communist government. They always scream the loudest. This, as all of the above are just for show and to confuse the daylights out of Gentiles.

The jews, being inventors and promoters of communism, work to try to convince an ignorant public that they are against communism. This is playing both sides of which they are highly skilled at.

The Catholic Church is another blatant example- the KGB of the Middle Ages. The jews again, like with the above, work relentlessly to try to convince the Gentile populace, that they are against christianity, and that they are 'persecuted' by christians and christianity. THIS IS A TOTAL CROCK OF SHIT!

Really now, HOW can any true christian be persecuting of jews? Every single page of that fucking bible has either the words 'jew/s' and/or 'Israel' written on it, the nazarene is jewish from birth to death, his mother and so-called 'earthly father' were BOTH jewish and OBSERVANT OF JEWISH LAWS. His 12 disciples were jewish. The nasty list goes on and on and on....

[http://www.666blacksun.com/Jewish\\_Nazarene.html](http://www.666blacksun.com/Jewish_Nazarene.html)

All of their crap is just for show and to confuse and delude the Gentiles. REAL Satanism, as many here are aware is HEAVILY persecuted, suppressed, and automatically banned- LEGALLY in many areas of the world and even in those where the constitution states 'religious freedoms.'

One can see the truth for one's self. Where in the world is there even just ONE open and public Satanic Church? Anything against the jews is 'evil' and they attack it and use their spiritual slaves, such as christians to attack it as well.

Everything the jews do, they twist and pervert and blame it upon Gentiles and any groups that are against them. They infiltrate, imposter and take control.

Wake up people-

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

**Re: The Music Industry Exposed... WTF? [MORE]**

--- In JoS4adults@yahoogroups.com, "moonshadow48@..." <moonshadow48@...> wrote:

>

> And add to that the ex-record producer Phil Spector--absolutely Jewish >to the core and ugly as sin-- who is in jail now for killing a gentile >woman by shooting her in the head while playing russian roulette...no >designer soap in jail, buddy--bend over!

\*\*\*\*\*

Unfortunately, I don't think so. Unbeknownst to most people, most jews have it quite easy in prison. Jewish judges give them a slap on the wrist. In addition, those who are sent to prison for light sentences, for even murder of Gentile children, get the best treatment in what are known as 'country club prisons.' These places even include a 'Kosher Kitchen' for jewish prisoners.

On the other hand, Gentiles, even young kids who receive the harshest of penalties, some for just a bit of illegal drug possession, are thrown into horrific maximum security prisons, where they are sexually assaulted and abused and much, much worse. Their lives are destroyed. In addition, while the jews eat kosher, Gentile prisoners are served food that would choke a maggot.



Gentiles just aren't aware of this underground quiet jewish control that goes unnoticed. They always get special privileges, money and much more. This also goes for brother jew [sanhedran] takes care of brother jew, like in certain key positions in which they work and/or have control. Huge debts are wiped out illegally, such as student loans and much more.

One blatant example is Jew Seth Bekenstein was placed on 3 years probation for child pornography.

'Bekenstein was convicted in 1987 in New York on charges of sexual abuse and placed on three years' probation, records show.'

Man Faces Child Pornography Charges / Russians say he was Web site's best customer

January 12, 2001 | By Henry K. Lee, Chronicle Staff Writer

A Walnut Creek man described as having been the "best customer" of a Russian child-pornography Web site called the Blue Orchid has been charged in federal court in Oakland with buying \$4,000 worth of illegal videos and CD-ROMs, records show.

Seth Bekenstein, 39, allegedly used the Internet to buy all of the Russian organization's titles, which depicted underage boys engaged in sexual activity, according to records filed in U.S. District Court in Oakland.

Bekenstein was charged in a criminal complaint with receiving child pornography that was mailed or shipped in foreign commerce. He is scheduled to appear before U.S. Magistrate Wayne Brazil at a detention hearing today.

Bekenstein was arrested Jan. 4 after an investigation by Moscow police and the U.S. Customs Service linked him to purchases from the Blue Orchid Web site, which was shut down as a result of the probe, authorities said.

A search of Bekenstein's Treat Boulevard apartment by customs agents and Contra Costa sheriff's deputies uncovered 100 videotapes, 400 computer discs and numerous printed pictures depicting

minors engaged in sexually explicit activity, U.S. Customs Special Agent Brian Kawabata wrote in an affidavit.

Russian police found Bekenstein's credit-card information and a shipping- company receipt with a Moscow return address and Bekenstein's address in Walnut Creek, Kawabata said in court papers.

Sergey Gromov, who acknowledged to having a "leadership role" in Blue Orchid, described Bekenstein to Moscow authorities as his onetime "best customer" and "most frequent purchaser of child pornography" because he had bought every title the group offered, records show.

Blue Orchid tapes were often concealed in professionally printed paper sleeves with the name, "National Geographic," according to court papers.

One pornographic video, ostensibly titled as being a National Geographic documentary about pandas, opened with an image of a panda before leading to a depiction of "three underage boys engaged in sexually explicit activities," Kawabata said.

Bekenstein allegedly received six shipments from Blue Orchid last year totaling \$4,080 worth of child pornography, authorities said.

The suspect is believed to have resold pornographic material to other people, including a man named "Gary," who paid \$50 for two titles, authorities said.

Bekenstein also appeared to be reproducing videotapes and converting them into "computer movie file formats for distribution throughout the United States and abroad," according to Kawabata.

Bekenstein was convicted in 1987 in New York on charges of sexual abuse and placed on three years' probation, records show.

[http://articles.sfgate.com/2001-01-12/bay-area/17578260\\_1\\_child-pornography-sexual-activity-court-papers](http://articles.sfgate.com/2001-01-12/bay-area/17578260_1_child-pornography-sexual-activity-court-papers)

Then, there is more, regarding how jews are systematically let off the hook for child molestation, rape and even murder of children. There are many websites who have this article, just type into any search engine for a copy of the article below:

'Long list of Jewish Child Molestor Rabbis gets no media coverage'

Here is the article:

\*\*\*

Long list of Jewish Child Molestor Rabbis gets no media coverage

Much of the time these filthy child molesting rabbis are free to continue to rape children for years after being discovered because Jews are so hesitant to expose other Jews, even if it means they have to sacrifice their children.

The real question is..... Why is it that when a priest gets caught molesting children it's front page news, but when it's a rabbi....No media coverage? The answer is simple, all forms of mainstream media are owned and/or controlled by Jews.

Here are a few cases of Jewish clergy abuse:

Case of Shlomo Aviner (Rosh Yeshiva, Ateret Cohanim Yeshiva, Rabbi of Beit El, Israel)

Case of Rabbi Lewis Brenner (Convicted of child molestation. The original charges included 14 counts of sodomy, sexual abuse and endangering the welfare of a child. He agreed to plead guilty to one count of sodomy in the third degree, a Class E felony, in exchange for a sentence of five years' probation.)

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Bryks (Accusations about sexual inappropriate behavior with children started surfacing in the 1980's. Rabbi Bryks is currently a member of the Vaad Harabonim of Queens. The Vaad is a Rabbinical committee that makes important decisions within an orthodox community.)

Case of Rabbi Shlomo Carlebach (Accused of several cases of child molestation, and sexual assault of young women)

Case Rabbi Perry Ian Cohen - Montreal and Toronto Canada (Accused of sexual abuse of a seventeen year old. Fired for sexual impropriety with congregants)

Case of Rabbi Yitzchak Cohen (Accused of sexually harassing students at Bar-Ilan University)

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Goldberg - Boca Raton, Florida (Pled guilty to one misdemeanor count of exposure of sexual organs in a washroom at a Palm Beach Mall.)

Case of Rabbi/Cantor Sidney Goldenberg (Convicted of molesting children. The first complaints came in 1971. He was finally convicted in 1997.)

Case of Cantor Joel Gordon (Convicted of having keeping a house of prostitution and involvement in a prostitution ring.)

Case of Rabbi Israel Grunwald (Accused of molesting a 15 year old on a 1995 plane flight from Australia to LA. The charge against him were dropped after agreeing to perform 500 hours of community service and to seek counseling. Grunwald was the chief rabbi of an Hungarian Hasidic congregation in Brooklyn, known as the Pupas).

Case of The State of Israel Vs. Sex Offender (Convicted of repeated rape and forced molestation of his graddaughter.)

Case of Yehudah Friedlander - Rabbi 's Assistant (Accused of molesting a 15 year old on a 1995 plane flight from Australia to LA. Friedlander was the assistant to the chief rabbi of an Hungarian Hasidic congregation in Brooklyn, known as the Pupas)

Case of the Rabbi at Hillel Torah, Chicago, IL (A teacher at the Chicago school was accused of child molestation. His name was not released. The school did everything correctly in attempting to keep the children safe once accusations were made.)

Case of Rabbi Solomon Hafner (Accused of sexually abusing a developmentally disabled boy)

Case of Rabbi (Alan J.) Shneur Horowitz (Convicted and sentenced to 10 - 20 years in prison for sodomizing a nine-year-old psychiatric patient. Allegedly, he has assaulted a string of children from California to Israel to New York in the past twenty years. Alan J. Horowitz is an Orthodox rabbi, magna cum laude, M.D., Ph.D. A graduate of Duke University, and was a writer for NAMBLA (North American Man/Boy Love Association).

Case of Jacob Frank and the Frankist Movement (Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses)

Case of Rabbi Israel Kestenbaum (Accused of child pornography on the internet)

Case of Rabbi Robert Kirschner (Accused of sexually exploited or harassing three congregants and a synagogue employee)

Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Kopolevitch (Convicted of molesting students at Rosh Yeshiva, Netiv Meir yeshiva high school)

Case of Rabbi Baruch Lanner (Convicted - child molestation.)

Case of Rabbi Jerrold Martin Levy (Convicted of two counts of soliciting sex through the Internet and two counts of child pornography. He was sentenced to six years and sex in prison. He was caught in the "Candyman" year-long sting operation by the US government.)

Case of Rabbi Pinchas Lew (Accused of exposed himself to a woman.)

Case of Rabbi/Psychologist Mordecai Magency (lost his license to practice in the State of Missouri because of his sexual misconduct with his patients.)

Case of Rabbi Richard Marcovitz (Convicted of indecent or lewd acts with a child, and sexual battery)

Case of Rabbi Juda Mintz (Convicted - internet sting on child pornography)

Rabbi Yona Metzger (Accused of sexually misconduct with four men)

Case of Rabbi Avrohom Mondrowitz (Accused of two counts of sex abuse with boys at a special education school in New York)

Case of Cantor Howard Nevison (Accused of molesting his nephew)

Case of Rabbi Michael Ozair (Accused of sexual molestation of a then-14-year-old girl)

Case of Cantor Stanley Rosenfeld (Convicted of molesting a 12-year-old boy he was tutoring.)

Case of Rabbi Charles Shalman (Accused of sexual misconduct toward female congregational members)

Case of Cantor Robert Shapiro (Accused of three counts of rape and four counts of indecent assault and battery to a mentally retarded woman)

Case of Cantor Michael Segelstein (Accused of attempted rape; Chabad - Las Vegas, Nevada)

Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Sultanovitch (Accused of sexually molesting a number of adult yeshiva students at the Merkaz Harav Yeshiva)

Case of Rabbi Melvin Teitelbaum (Accused of three counts of sex crimes against two boys under the age of 14, and one count of assault with intent to commit rape against one boy's mother. The charges were dropped for lack of evidenced)

Case of Rabbi Isadore Trachtman (Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses)

Case of Rabbi Hirsch Travis (Rabbi in Monsey, accused of posing as a Brooklyn doctor specializing in infertility problems, and allegedly sexually abusing and assaulting a patient.)

Case of Rabbi Matis Weinberg (Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses)

Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiner (Accused of molesting boy at Camp Mogen Avraham, New York)

Case of Rabbi Don Well

Case of Cantor Phillip Wittlin (Convicted of molesting two girls)

Case of Rabbi Mordechai Yomtov (Convicted of sexual abuse and committing lewd acts against three boys)

Case of Rabbi Sheldon Zimmerman (Violated guidelines concerning “sexual ethics and sexual boundaries,” )

Case of Rabbi Max Zucker (Accused by three women of improperly touching)

And Other Trusted Officials (Parents, Teachers, Camp Counselors, etc.)

Case of Arie Adler and Marisa Rimland, NY (Arie Adler was accused of molesting his daughter. Marisa Rimland murdered her daughter, and then committed suicide).

Case of Simcha Adler - Ohel Counselor, NY (Plea-bargained charges of sodomy, sexual abuse and two counts of endangering the welfare of a child down to attempted sodomy.)

Case of Eugene Loub Aronin - School Counselor, TX (Convicted in 1984 of sexually assaulting a 10-year-old boy)

Case of B’Nai Torah Congregation - Hillel Community Day School janitor, Boca Raton, FL (Accused of child molestation)

Case of Chaim Ciment (Accused and charged with first-degree sexual abuse, after allegations were made that he fondled a 17 year old girl in an elevator).

Case of James A. Cohen - Jewish Youth Group Leader (Convicted child molester, sentenced to 9 years for assaulting 4 boys)

Case of Larry Cohen - Soccer Coach, Lake Oswego, OR (Accused of molesting two individuals.)

Case of Lawrence Cohen - School Teacher, NJ (Convicted and sentenced to 10 years in federal prison for transmitting child pornography through his home computer).



Case of Phillip “Eli” Cohen, London, England (Accused of 13 charges of indecently assaulting a boy and four offences of indecently assaulting a girl)

Case of Stuart Cooperman, MD - Pediatrician, Merrick, New York (Accused of molesting six female patients).

Case of Delaware Family (Father accused of alleged child molestation)

Case of Mordechai (Morton) Ehrman - Simcha’s Play Group, Brooklyn, NY (Accused of molesting dozens of students).

Case of HBrandon Lee Flagner (Convicted of the kidnapping and aggravated murder of Tiffany Jennifer Papesh a 8-year-old girl. Flagner also claimed to have molested hundreds of girls during his life. While in prison, Flagner converted to Judaism by an Chasidic rabbi.)

Case of Arnold and Jesse Friedman (Capturing the Friedmans) (Convicted sex offender)

Case of Richard “Steve” Goldberg (Allegedly engaging in sex acts with several girls under 10 in California. He is on the FBI’s ten most wanted fugitives list)

Case of Ross Goldstein (Convicted of sodomy in the first degree (three counts) and use of a child in a sexual performance. He was sentenced to four concurrent indeterminate terms of 2 to 6 years imprisonment. Also see: Case of Arnold and Jesse Friedman)

Case of Several Child Sex Offenders in Har Nof 0 Jerusalem, Israel (Outlines several cases of alleged child sex offenders in the charedi town of Har Nof)

Case of David B. Harrington - School Principal / Big Brother, Rockville, MD (Convicted sex offender. Cases from the 1960's - 1980's.)

Case of State of Israel Vs. a Sex Offender (Convicted - 68 year old Israeli religious man pled guilty to repeated molestation of his granddaughter, was sentenced to 19 years in jail.

Case of Eric Hindin - Jewish Big Brother Volunteer, Newton, MA (Convicted of 35 counts of child rape. He was sentenced to 20-22 years in prison).

Case of Judge Ronald Kline, CA (Accused of possessing child pornography and for allegedly molesting a neighborhood boy 25 years ago).

Case of the Kosher Butcher in Chicago (Accused of molesting children for over 30 years)

Case of Lawrence Nevison - (Convicted of molesting his nephew. He is the brother of Cantor Howard Nevison)

Case of Stuart Nevison - (Convicted of molesting his cousin. He is the brother of Cantor Howard Nevison)

The Case of the Students of Ner Israel Yeshiva in the 1950's (Students accused of sexually molesting a younger student)

Case of the New York Society for the Deaf's Home (Accused of treating disabled patients "like animals," beaten, drugged and robbed of their government checks).

Case of Ozzie Orbach, M.D. (Accused of molesting his daughter)

Case of the Rogers Park JCC, Chicago Illinois (This was the first case of alleged mass molestation recorded in Illinois to involve accusations of sexual abuse by a group of adults, consists of 246

allegations that staff members abused children enrolled at the center, according to the Illinois Department of children and Family Services).

Case of Jonathan Rosenthal - Community Police Liason, London, England (Acquitted of sexually assaulting a few children, after a jury used ancient common law right, deciding evidence wasn't strong enough.)

Case of Adam Theodore Rubin - Teacher, Coach and Girl Scout Coordinator (Accused of using a computer to solicit sex with a minor, possession of a controlled dangerous substance and possession of drug paraphernalia).

Case of Georges Schteinberg - Teacher, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Accused of possession of child pornography. Charges dropped when Schteinberg fled the country).

Case of Aryeh Scher - Israeli vice-consul, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Accused of possession of child pornography. Charges dropped when Scher fled the country).

Case of David Schwartz - Camp Counselor, Culver City, CA (Convicted and sentenced to one year in residential treatment and five years' probation for molesting a 4-year-old boy in his care at summer camp. A six-year prison sentence was suspended).

Case of Jerrold Schwartz - Scoutmaster, NY (Convicted and sentenced to 8 years in prison for multiple counts of sodomizing his former scout ).

Case of Irwin Silverman - Chief Counsel to U.S. secretary of interior 1933-53 (Accused of molesting his daughter Sue William Silverman. )

Case of Paul Slifer - Teacher (Accused of sexually assaulting a several students, and impersonating a doctor. )

Case of Ari Sorkin - Synagogue Youth Worker, Elkins Park, PA (Accused of molesting a 16 yr. old girl)

Case of Tel Aviv Arts School, Tel Aviv, Israel

Case of Dr. Saul and Judith Wasserman (Accused of molesting their daughter)

Case of David Douglas Webber - Mashgiach (Kashrut Supervisor), Canada (Convicted and sentenced to six years for possessing child pornography and molesting seven boys over the past eight years).

\*\*\*\* end of article.

Here is another one:

<http://www.ety.com/HRP/jewishstudies/snuffporn.htm>

Jewish Studies

Jewish Gangsters Raped, Killed Children As Young As 2 On Film

JEWISH CHILD PORN / SNUFF FILM RING DISCOVERED

Subject: Jew Kiddie Snuff Porn

Date: Fri, Oct 13, 2000, 12:24 am

Italian and Russian Police Brake Up Child Snuff Porn Ring

Mon Oct 9 17:39:53 2000

LSN Staff

According to the Talmudic Encyclopedia: 'He who has carnal knowledge of the wife of a Gentile is not liable to the death penalty, for it is written: "thy fellow's wife" rather than the alien's wife; and even the precept that a man "shall cleave unto his wife" which is addressed to the Gentiles does not apply to a Jew, just there is no matrimony for a heathen; and although a married Gentile woman is forbidden to the Gentiles, in any case a Jew is exempted.' This does not imply that sexual inter-course between a Jewish man and a Gentile woman is permitted - quite the contrary. But the main punishment is inflicted on the Gentile woman; she must be executed, even if she was raped by the Jew: 'If a Jew has coitus with a Gentile woman, whether she be a child of three or an adult, whether married or unmarried, and even if he is a minor aged only nine years and one day - because he had willful coitus with her, she must be killed, as is the case with a beast,

because through her a Jew got into trouble. The Jew, however, must be flogged, and if he is a Kohen (member of the priestly tribe) he must receive double the number of lashes, because he has committed a double offense: a Kohen must not have inter-course with a prostitute, and all Gentile women are presumed to be prostitutes.

Israel Shahak, Jewish History, Jewish Religion, Pluto Press, London 1994, page 87

Rome, Italy -- Italian and Russian police, working together, broke up a ring of Jewish gangsters who had been involved in the manufacture of child rape and snuff pornography.

Three Russian Jews and eight Italian Jews were arrested after police discovered they had been kidnapping non-Jewish children between the ages of two and five years old from Russian orphanages, raping the children, and then murdering them on film. Mostly non-Jewish customers, including 1700 nationwide, 600 in Italy, and an unknown number in the United States, paid as much as \$20,000 per film to watch little children being raped and murdered.

Jewish officials in a major Italian news agency tried to cover the story up, but were circumvented by Italian news reporters, who broadcast scenes from the films live at prime time on Italian television to more than 11 million Italian viewers. Jewish officials then fired the executives responsible, claiming they were spreading "blood libel."

Throughout history, various groups have accused sects of Jews of ritually murdering small children. One such account, that of Hugh of Lincoln, led to the expulsion of all Jews from Britain in the 13th Century. Such accounts have generally been discounted, but are so wide spread that Jewish organizations have developed a name for them -- "blood libel".

The American group the ADL was founded to defend a Jew, Leo Frank, accused of raping and murdering a five year old girl, Mary Fagan, in his Atlanta pencil factory in 1913. The ADL claims he was innocent. A mob lynched him after the governor commuted his death sentence to life in prison.

Though AP and Reuters both ran stories on the episode, US media conglomerates refused to carry the story on television news, again saying the story would prejudice Americans against Jews.

Jewish gangsters in Russia have become increasingly linked to traffic in "white slaves" and prostitutes through Israel, according to a recent report in the Jerusalem Post. Israel turns an official blind eye to forced prostitution, and does not punish Israeli citizens who choose to own "sex slaves", as long as the slaves are foreign and non-Jews.

London, Sunday, 01.10.2000

<<http://www.guardianunlimited.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4070446,00.html>>

Special Investigation

British link to 'snuff' videos

Jason Burke in London, Amelia Gentleman in Moscow, Philip Willan in Rome

Observer - Sunday October 1, 2000

Britain is a key link in the biggest ever international investigation into the production and supply of paedophile 'snuff' movies - in which children are murdered on film - an Observer investigation can reveal.

The key suspect in the inquiry, a Russian who was arrested last week in Moscow for distribution of thousands of sadistic child porn videos and pictures, was traced following the seizure of his products from British paedophiles.

Dmitri Vladimirovich Kuznetsov, a 30-year-old former car mechanic in Moscow, was identified after British Customs and police traced the origin of violent child porn videos found in the UK back to Russia.

Last week Italian police seized 3,000 of Kuznetsov's videos on their way to clients in Italy, sparking an international hunt for paedophiles who have bought his products. The Italian investigators say the material includes footage of children dying during abuse. Prosecutors in Naples are considering charging those who have bought the videos with complicity in murder. They say some may have specifically requested films of killings.

British authorities yesterday confirmed that scores of Kuznetsov's videos, produced in his small flat in Moscow's rundown Vykhino district, have been found in the UK. They are concerned that 'snuff' movies in which children are killed may have also been imported.

Around a dozen British men have already been arrested and charged with offences alleged to be connected to the Russian tapes. A second Russian child porn ring, which allegedly had a British distributor, was broken up earlier this year. The investigation into the importing of violent Russian child porn which led to the identification and subsequent imprisonment of Kuznetsov started about 15 months ago after Customs seized material coming into the country. Since then there have been dozens of other finds.

'We have seen some very, very nasty stuff involving sadistic abuse of very young children, but actual deaths on film takes it a whole step further. That is very worrying,' said one senior customs officer this weekend.

British paedophiles were paying between £50 and £100 for Kuznetsov's tapes, the officer said. Further fees were paid for access to a website that features pictures of extremely violent abuse.

Though two men arrested with Kuznetsov have also been imprisoned by Moscow authorities, only one of the three remains behind bars. Dmitri Ivanov was sentenced to 11 years for actually participating in the abuse that was being filmed. The others were released under an amnesty aimed at clearing Russia's overcrowded prisons.

When officers from the Moscow Criminal Investigation Department raided Kuznetsov's flat they found two boys in a makeshift studio. They seized a huge quantity of films and other pornographic material as well as lists of clients in Italy, Germany, America and Britain.

Last week Italian detectives moved in, following months of inquiries, and arrested eight people. The police searched more than 600 homes and say they now have evidence against about 500 people. Among the suspects were businessmen, public employees and a university student. Several of them were married, with children of their own. Hundreds of people are also under investigation in Germany.

The Russian videos, which had been ordered over the internet, were intercepted when they came into Italy by post, repackaged and then delivered by undercover police officers. They cost between £300 and £4,000, depending on what type of film was ordered.

Covert film of young children naked or undressing was known as a 'SNIPE' video. The most appalling category was code-named 'Necros Pedo' in which children were raped and tortured until they died.

Police in Russia and the UK believe that Kuznetsov and his associates have been in business for more than two years in which time they are believed to have recruited around 100 boys - aged between nine and 15 - to be filmed.

'Most of the children were rounded up from railway stations. A lot of them came from the suburbs, or surrounding regions and were from deprived, problem families,' said Kiril Mazurin, a police spokesman.



'Usually when children like this arrive in the capital, they've got no idea where to go and hang around in the station. It's very easy to entice this kind of teenager - with a promise of a warm bed or a trip to the cinema.'

Many were lured away from orphanages. 'Children are not locked in,' said Mazurin. 'Anyone can come along and promise them a meal at McDonalds. It doesn't take any more than that.'

Some children were paid a commission to find other boys willing to be filmed, according to reports in the Russian press, for a fee of between 100 and 300 roubles (£2.50 - £7).

Kuznetsov had given up his job in 1998 to devote himself to the lucrative pornography industry. A self-taught computer expert, he was in the process of upgrading his equipment to allow him to e-mail videos directly to clients when police raided him.

Many customers repeatedly ordered videos from him. The Naples newspaper Il Mattino published a transcript of an alleged email exchange between a prospective client and the Russian vendors.

'Promise me you're not ripping me off,' says the Italian.

'Relax, I can assure you this one really dies,' the Russian responds.

'The last time I paid and I didn't get what I wanted.'

'What do you want?'

'To see them die.'

---

Friday, May 19 2000 (14 Iyar 5760)

Amnesty: Israel failing to deal with white-slave trade

By Dan Izenberg and Heidi J. Gleit

JERUSALEM (May 19) - Israel has failed to take adequate measures against human rights abuses of women who have been brought here and forced to provide sexual services, Amnesty International charged.

"This is so," a special Amnesty report on the trafficking of women from the former Soviet Union said, "even though many of them have been subjected to human rights abuses such as enslavement or torture, including rape and other forms of sexual abuse, by traffickers, pimps, or others involved in Israel's sex industry."

Amnesty International also criticized Israel for not providing a procedure to grant asylum to women who have been smuggled into the country often on the basis of false promises of work having nothing to do with sex.

Fighting the trade in women and bringing foreign women here to work as prostitutes is a priority for the Israel Police, but it is a very difficult phenomenon to fight, police investigations head Cmdr. Yossi Sedbon said yesterday.

One of the main problems is that there is not a law against selling women, he explained, adding that he is aware of the initiatives to pass such a law and hopes they are successful.

Justice Minister Yossi Beilin told Amnesty International representatives yesterday that Deputy Attorney-General Yehudit Karp is preparing an amendment to the Penal Law which would address the trafficking phenomenon and provide immunity for trafficked women. He predicted that the legislation would be presented to the Knesset at its winter session.

According to Amnesty International, hundreds of women are brought to Israel from the former Soviet Union every year.

According to Amnesty International, Israel is bound by international law and by international covenants that it has signed to stamp out the sex trafficking.

Police are arresting suspects on related charges such as kidnapping, pimping, raping, and assaulting the women, Sedbon said.

The other major problem is that the women are scared to file police complaints and testify against the pimps, he said. Since most of them are in the country illegally, they are scared to approach police. Fear of reprisal by the pimps further paralyzes them. Police try to get around this both by promising to protect complainants and by initiating operations to collect evidence against and raid brothels, he said.

An additional complication is that prosecutors need the women who complain to testify in the court cases against the pimps, which can be months after the initial complaint is filed. Since the women are here illegally and there is a chance that the pimps will harm them if they are left to their own devices here, they have often ended up sitting in jail until the trial is completed.

Sedbon said that they now try to send the women home and bring them back here for the trial.

Sedbon declined to comment on the complaints filed against Afula police chief Ch.-Supt. Shlomo Marmelstein and Tel Aviv police chief Cmdr. Shlomo Aharonishky for not acting against the problem, saying he could not comment on specific cases.

Sedbon emphasized that the issue is a priority for police and that each police district's serious crimes division is dealing with the problem.

Statistics police released earlier this year show an increase in the number of cases opened against pimps: 279 in 1997; 370 in 1998; and 506 in 1999.

Sedbon also said that only a minority of the foreign women working here as prostitutes are kidnapped and forced into prostitution.

---

Jews are allowed by their God to keep slaves. The modern day Israel takes advantage of this divine permission.

"Your male and female slaves are to come from the nations around you; from them you may buy slaves. You may also buy some of the temporary residents living among you and members of their clans born in your country, and they will become your property. You can will them to your children as inherited property and can make them slaves for life, but you must not rule over your fellow Israelites ruthlessly."  
(Leviticus 25:44-46)

\*\*\*

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

## **Re: BLASPHEMIES AND BINDING ON OUR GODS?**

I approved this post to educate people in regards to what the filthy jews have done to our religion over the years. Normally, I delete this sort of sick garbage, as all it does is advertise.

The website below is a blatant example of jewish filth. Just take a look to all of the hebrew references in there. This was very typical of what the internet was mainly comprised of in regards to Satanism back in 2000-2002. This is why I put up the JoS website.

The jews have had nearly everything under their control in regards to the media- mainstream bookstores, schools, mainstream publishing companies, agents, television and everything else.

When I was new to Satanism, after reading Anton LaVey's writings, there was a dead end. There was nothing additional that was in any way positive concerning Satanism in any bookstore or anywhere else that I searched, except for some information on the internet, of which I printed out and read in full.

The books that were readily available were horrific to say the least. My initial experiences with Satanism and Demons were totally the opposite of all the sick filth and lies pushed upon the public. Satanism from the start, was very positive in my life. Demons were with me on a daily basis. I didn't meet Satan face to face until around a year later.

I remember getting help on a regular basis without my even asking. One time I will never forget, I was hungry and broke and was out walking. I passed by a restaurant and there was a wad of money stuck to the sidewalk. This was enough for me to get a good meal. Satan blessed me with this and so much more. I also noted after performing Satanic rituals, I felt a most beautiful feeling.

We need to fight against this sort of thing. It is jews. I have seen this time and again and the mainstream bookstores are full of this sick perverted trash, as is the jewish controlled media. Every sick website blaspheming Satan and his Demons and full of sick filth ALWAYS contains loads of jewish references, symbols and jewish invented blasphemy against our Beloved Gods. Jews are naturally drawn to this sort of thing, as it is in their blood and racial memory. This is an education for new people and those who would question the JoS stance on the jews.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **The Invocation of Our Mighty Gods\Demons**

The Invocation of Our Mighty Gods\Demons

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

Successfully invoking one of the Mighty Gods of Duat is something truly amazing, it is honestly an experience that you can never forget - nor would you ever want too.

Invocation is the Gods gift to us. Through Invocation the Gods can guide us, teach us, help us and even speak through us. It is a way of establishing and incredibly close bond with the Gods.

Invocation is only really possible when a connection has been established between yourself and one ore more of the Mighty Gods. This is either from that particular God being your Guardian Demon, or perhaps you have been drawn to one of the Gods and have attempted Summoning that God.

Invocation is very personal and very intricate. It is not something that you do purely for the "fun of it" or something you are doing just to "try it out". It must be done with complete sincerity and with the utmost respect.

What actually happens During the invocation can be described as follows: The particular God you are attempting to invoke is splitting of a piece of Himself\Herself and implanting it into you [This is Astrally speaking of course] allowing you to temporarily be that God: to feel what that God feels, To Think how that God thinks, to become in-tune to that particular Gods frequency and vibration.

It is no small feat.

With that being said, it is important to understand – this is especially to those who are newly dedicated – that attempting this once will not be enough. Just like the Foundation Meditation or the Opening of the Chakra's this takes time, practice and patience.

Not just that, but establishing that connection in the First place takes time as well. This is not something to be rushed. It must be looked at as an honor and a gift. If you are not ready for it, it will not happen.

The Gods come to us in a way that we can perceive, and when we are newly Dedicated, we cannot truly perceive anything, because our Ability to perceive has been beaten out of us by xianity and the other kike programs – so before Invoking or Summoning one of the Mighty Gods, it is best to have all of your Chakra's open: [<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/OpeningChakras.html>] as well as be confident in your ability to feel energy:

[[http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Foundation\\_Meditation.html](http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Foundation_Meditation.html)]

Now to the Invocation of our Mighty Gods:

Initially, it is best to do the Invocation during either the Standard Ritual:

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Ritual.html> or the Grand Satanic Ritual:

[http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/the\\_grand\\_satanic\\_ritual.html](http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/the_grand_satanic_ritual.html) Chose whichever feels comfortable to you.

Before the Ritual, draw the Sigil of the particular God you are attempting to invoke. Once you have drawn the Sigil, trace over it with your Middle and Index finger, consciously imparting your own energy onto the Sigil – [visualize this to assist the movement of your energy]. This will help in establishing the connection needed for the Invocation. Also write a small prayer to the particular God you are invoking,

simply asking that God to please come to you and to assist you in the Invocation. - Just be genuine and be respectful.

Now, during the Ritual, after you have burned your prayer, sit comfortably in front of your Alter, and place the Sigil you have drawn and empowered of the God you are invoking in front of you. [If you do not have an Alter, don't worry, it is not necessary, all you need is the Sigil of the God and 1 candle, it doesn't matter what color. Just make use of what you have]

If possible surround yourself with Satanic Imagery; this will help you tune into the Satanic Energy.

Now slowly calm yourself, begin to breathe deeply and rhythmically. Take a good 10 – 20 minutes to relax and get yourself into a medium to deep trance. The more relaxed you are, the more you will experience.

Get yourself “warmed-up” to the Demonic energy by taking a few breaths of the Demonic Blue energy into your Aura, and then your Astral body, then you're light body and back out again. Circulate this energy a couple of times to get yourself sensitive to the feeling of energy. - Again, this way you will feel and experience much more.

Once you are relaxed and really focused on what you are about to do and you are feeling the Energy you are circulating, you can begin the Invocation.

Re-trace the Sigil of the God you are Invoking, and then slowly start to visualize that Sigil in your mind. Focus intently on it, at this point repeat the following:

“In the Name of our beloved and Almighty Father Satan, I humbly and respectfully invoke thee  
\_\_\_\_\_.”

After you have said this, either in your head or out loud, you need to focus and visualize on the Sigil of the God you are invoking and then slowly begin to inhale that Gods energy. - Most of the time the Energy you will be breathing in will be Blue- the Demonic Blue. However, when you begin to connect



deeper with the Gods you will be able to see and feel their different energies and their differing appearances.

Inhaling the Energy of the particular God you are invoking is what initiates the invocation, and what allows the connection to truly be established. It may take one breath or 20 breaths of that particular Gods energy, only you will know.

You can either breathe the energy straight into yourself, or take the Energy into your Aura, then your Astral Body and then your Light Body. You can even take the Energy of the God you are invoking and circulate it through your Chakra's. The more you apply and spread the energy, the easier that God can connect with you. – Which will open up doors to communication, visions etc.

I can only speak from experience and tell you that this is something incredibly personal and is part of a deep bond between us Dedicated Spiritual Satanists and our Gods, the Demons.

What you will feel is almost indescribable. My first successful Invocation was when I attempted to Invoke Malphas-sama. It was absolutely incredible. As soon as I breathed in His energy, I was immediately hit by an immense wave of absolute RAW power. My Strength shot through the roof, I literally felt like I could take on the World and then some.

Not only physically but Astrally, all my senses shot up, I became aware of so many things, it was just a rush of euphoria and adrenaline. It was amazing, it was a true gift from my Guardian Demon Malphas-sama, and I am so thankful to Him!

And that is it; you have invoked one of the Mighty Gods of Duat, There is no fancy spell or random conundrum of words for the invocation, just a genuine connection between a Dedicated Spiritual Satanist, and our Mighty Gods.

Once you are done, and you can feel the God leaving, thank that God and close the Ritual. The energy will stay with you for long, and you will probably have a hard time sleeping from the immense energy. But you wont even care you will be so ecstatic.

I will say again though, be patient and be respectful. It took over 8 attempts before I was successful in Invoking Malphas-sama, it was very hard at times, but that gift I received was something I will never forget. It might happen sooner for you or it might happen later, just be Dedicated and when the time is right it will happen.

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88! HHH!

## Reasons for Beginning Struggles with Meditation & Magick

Reasons for Beginning Struggles with Meditation & Magick

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

There is a period for newly Dedicated Spiritual Satanists, where it feels as if there is a constant struggle with Meditation and Magick. The effects of meditations are not felt and visualization seems nearly impossible.

There is a very simple reason for this, and most figure this out for themselves after they have persisted through the rough patch and stuck with their Meditations long enough to actually feel their effects. However, there are many who simply give up because of the initial struggle.

Firstly, struggle is a constant and a necessity, there is no such thing as “something for nothing”. In order to gain we must give, it is that simple. In order to gain the positive effects of Meditations we must give our time, effort and dedication in doing the Meditations and applying them everyday. – In other words, constantly!

Consistency IS the key to Meditation; it is the only barrier between failure and success with regards to both Meditation and Magic. We are our own worst enemies when it comes to initial Mediations.

Do not get that statement wrong, I am not referring to a “bad attitude” or a lack of self confidence. – Granted, these play a major part in failure. However these are just bi-products of the main, inner-reason behind the initial Struggles with Meditation and Magick.

This main, inner-reason is the Higher Mind and the Physical Body. Both our Higher Mind and our Physical Body work against us during the initial stages of Dedication, to understand this, you have to understand what actually happens when we Meditate and perform Magick or even Rituals.

When we are new to Spiritual Satanism, we either come from a suppressive religious background or an atheistic background - [some come from backgrounds of magick, but that is very rare, and also, the types of magical paths that are accepted by society are simply xian off-shoots with hocus pocus bullshit added to them]

With these suppressive backgrounds and the relentless enemy influence over the many years and generations of Gentiles, True Meditation and True Magick are completely cut-off from us. Our Higher mind becomes nearly dormant and our physical body accepts the norm [the norm being, complete numbness to energy and also, complete blindness to the Astral] – This is exactly what our enemies’ want and have wanted from the start.

Now, after the Dedication, we get a jolt of the Astral, and we feel our Almighty Father Satans’ presence. We also feel the relief of the weight of xianity being lifted from us. It is at this point our Higher Mind is stirred from it’s slumber and our Physical body gets its first real interaction with our Fathers’ energy. – And energy in general.

Then, we move onto the Opening of the Soul and the opening of our Chakra’s. It is at this point where many give up or stagnate, because as I mentioned earlier, they struggle with the Meditations, Visualization and, feeling the effects of Meditations.

But it is only natural that this will happen. Think of it in this way, when the body encounters a foreign substance, [good or bad] the body shuts-off and attacks it.- Destroying any potential threat that it can.

Keeping this in mind, Meditation and Magick are completely foreign to the Physical body, so the Physical body reacts to this “new” thing it is experiencing. Firstly by shutting off. - Which is why the effects of initial Meditations are not felt, most of the time or even at all. The Body then tries to stop you from continuing in the fear that this might be harmful by making things difficult.

For instance you get a stuffy nose or a tight chest when Meditating, or you cannot relax when trying to get into a trance, no matter how hard you try. Small things like that either distract or dissuaded you from Meditating in the Beginning.

[It is as if the Body has sent the immune system after Meditation in General]

Then we have the Higher Mind which has laid Dormant for many years, due to militant suppression of anything Spiritual or Magical. - And specifically anything that leads the way to Father Satan.

So just like the Physical Body, the Higher Mind shuts off and tries to protect us from the foreign experience.

The ONLY way to combat this is to be consistent with Meditation and Magick. Simply sitting for 30 Minutes every day and doing; one Chakra Opening exercise, the Foundation Meditation and a set of breathing exercises. By applying Meditation and Magick over a constant period, the Physical Body starts to feel the positive effects of the Meditations and begins to embrace Meditation and Magick.

The Physical Body just needs time to adapt, remember the kikes have worked for centuries to completely strip us Gentiles of any Occult Power or Knowledge. – So, naturally, the Body will need time to adapt to such new and powerful experiences.

Similarly, the Higher Mind begins to activate, and starts to recover from its atrophy. Again, consistency and daily application of Meditation and Magick both stimulates and empowers the Higher Mind.

This is why it is fundamental to understand that this Path takes Time, far too many Gentiles whom come to Father Satan and Spiritual Satanism expect “Godlike” results within the period of a week or a Month. True Power of any kind comes only with time and Wisdom. - Wisdom can only be gained through the constant Application of knowledge; and knowledge can only be gained through the constant application of oneself in learning all there is to learn.

Secondary to this, there is the issue of a lack of self-confidence and a lack of pride in what we do. - Which of course the enemy has worked to instill in us all. Self-confidence is a major part of Meditation and Magick; you have to know and feel beyond a shadow of a doubt that what you have just done - be it a meditation or a ritual - is, will, and has worked completely!

No matter what you feel, no matter whether you didn't visualize as good as you wanted to, no matter whether you didn't feel the effects as much as the last time you did that specific meditation or magical working, it does not matter. Why? Because you \*DID\* the Meditation, you \*DID\* the magical working. What reason do you have to doubt your success?

Sometimes we only feel the effects of a specific meditation hours, even days after the actual Meditation. Sometime Our Planets are aligned in a negative way and cause us to feel less – astrally - and even make us feel that we have failed without even trying.

Sometimes you do not feel anything because you are passed that specific meditation and you need to move up to new meditations. - And do not forget, sometimes the enemy tries to manipulate our thinking and astral experiences to make us feel like we have failed, or we are useless, when in-fact the meditation has worked perfectly, we simply have not felt it.

Again the only way passed this is to be consistent and dedicated when it comes to our Meditations and Magical workings. There will come a point when your Astral flame will burn so bright none of this will affect you; you will have complete and utter confidence in yourself, your Meditations and your Magical workings. And the only way to reach this point is? Yes, that is right, always be consistent.

This does not only apply to Meditation and Magick, this also applies to; Astral Vision, Astral Communication, Trance, Visualization, Astral Projection and just about anything in life.

Remember that anything new, will take time and practice to Master.

Now, after confronting the main inner-reason for our initial struggles, we also have to understand and combat the outer-reasons. Remember, even after we find our beloved Father Satan, we are still oppressed by not only society, but our own families, our community and most of all, our many enemies.

They will all work in unison to deter us from our Father, whether through intimidation or pathetic attempts at degradation. Simply build your Aura of protection, keep your Aura and Chakra's clean of negative energies and influences. You are a Gentile, and a Son\Daughter of our Almighty and Beloved Father Satan, You have HIS love and HIS Will on your Side. NEVER let anything persuade you otherwise.

I am writing this to encourage patience with Meditation and Magick, and hopefully to help all those who are newly Dedicated, to understand what is actually happening and what they are going through.

I hope that this will help those who are newly Dedicated in applying themselves and pushing themselves to ultimate success. Just remember that Father Satan and the Gods are always with us and are always there to help us. If you feel you are Truly Struggling, just connect with our beloved Father and ask for his Help.

To all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88! HHH!

### **Sermon 7/05/10**

The Jewish bulwark and root of power is in the programs of Christianity and Islam. The Jews [Orthodox] know this at the upper levels. The Jews have had a fixation on, and have worked relentlessly throughout their history to attack, degrade, and defile sexuality. The Ancient Pagan [Gentile] religions never had a problem with sexuality. They pretty much left it alone.

Their latest attacks [past 40 years] have been used via their control of the media. The key goal is to create within humanity, as many sexual hang-ups as they can, with the ultimate goal of a huge backlash where all freedoms are lost and Christianity/Communism emerges as all powerful- this being the funeral wreath of humanity. By pushing sexuality [on the one side of it, their programs which masquerade and imposter as 'spirituality' such as Christianity, are obsessed with everyone's sex lives and controlling sex at every turn; on the other side, the political aspects of their crap- Jewish Communism, again, is obsessed at sexually oppressing the populace which they control]. Christianity and Communism- Jewish twins. BOTH have an agenda against free sexuality and work to control sexuality- [for the reasons why- see the article below this statement].

The Third Reich discreetly promoted sexual freedoms, in their focus on a return to Ancient Pagan ways, while also promoting a healthy family focused environment. Hitler had brothels [houses of prostitution] for his SS officers, un-wed mothers were honored, along with a return to the ancient ways. Who bitched the loudest against this?? The fucking Jews!

One CANNOT oppress the sex drive or deny it. Ancient Pagan religions had no problem with it. The Jews have not obtained their power and hung onto it for centuries by being stupid. Gentiles have



underestimated them, now we are paying the price. EVERYONE MUST KNOW AND ALWAYS KEEP IN MIND THAT THE JEWS PLAY BOTH SIDES- SIDES THAT SEEMINGLY OPPOSE EACH OTHER.

Push what most regard as 'free sexuality' too far, as what the jews are doing today [this is not TRUE sexual freedom, it is only dirtying and defiling sex] and with natural law, there will be a backlash, which is their ultimate goal. They control BOTH sides. They are hoping for a backlash of their programs of christianity and its stepping off point of communism. They make a relentless effort to push pornography and all sorts of other adult entertainment on underage children, using the media, and even in some cases in the schools, doing this all insidiously [little by little- two steps forward and one step back]. This is in an attempt to provoke a strong reaction against adult entertainment and sexual freedoms- sending everyone back to square one with christian 'morals' and a backlash of christian control. The same is being done with homosexuality, where it should be left alone. One's sex life is one's own personal, private business. The jews keep pushing

this to provoke a violent reaction.

For more on this, visit the GBLT website: <http://gblt.webs.com/index.htm>

This is no different from how they run the court/legal systems and government. Their agenda is to let crime get so out of hand, people will be begging for ultra-strict laws where all freedoms will be lost. The psychology here is people will be more than grateful to give up their civil liberties and rights just to get the crime under control. Jews are masters of deception and know psychiatry and human psychology. They are adepts at confusing their enemies, and getting them to fall into their traps. They have manipulated the Gentiles for centuries- into fighting their wars and working for our own damnation [blatant in their programs of christianity and islam].

The same is with the 'morality' issue. The unknowing populace again falls victim to the program of christianity, only this time- fundamental christianity with total control, ideally from a one all-powerful church center, like the catholic church- THE KGB OF THE MIDDLE AGES. This is what the jesuits are working for. These criminals work the 'spiritual' side, while the others work the political side. ALL RUN BY JEWS.

Why Christianity Attacks Sexuality

The Christian Church has done everything in its power to suppress and control sexuality. Sexual energy is the creative life force that liberates the kundalini, and is a direct threat to their agenda for enslaving humanity.

There is nothing spiritual about Christianity. Christianity is a tool to remove all spiritual knowledge and spirituality. This has been effectively accomplished by attacking the second chakra, which is the sexual chakra, thus keeping the kundalini serpent bound in the base. In order for the kundalini energy to ascend, and ascend safely, all of the chakras must be free and open. Psychological hang-ups manifest themselves in the chakras, which are the key components of the soul, and create blocks that prevent the ascension and circulation of spiritual energy, both in the 7 main chakras and in the 144,000 nadis.

Christianity, Islam, and other related programs to destroy spirituality vehemently attack sexuality in any way they can, whether it is heterosexuality, homosexuality, etc. They work to instill sexual inhibitions, guilt, shame, and turn something beautiful and spiritually empowering into something ugly. Few if any Christians or Muslims are even aware of what spirituality really is. All of these nefarious programs have replaced spiritual concepts with imposter Jewish characters, Jewish places, and other fictitious Jewish archetypes, such as Jesus, the Nazarene. Jesus has been used as a diversion and distraction, keeping followers from accessing true spirituality and working on their souls. Truth be known, we save our own souls. "Jesus" is a fictitious Jewish character that is nothing more than an imposter to a CONCEPT.

Kundalini liberates the soul and also opens up the psyche. The Christian Church has also done everything in its power to keep us from communicating with beings such as Satan and his Demons, and deliberately cut us all off from any knowledge and power. This keeps us all in the dark, and has cut us off from our True Creator God.

"WE SHALL DESTROY GOD" - Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion

The sexual suppression creates an imbalance in the base and second chakras which bleeds over into the emotional level (chakra) this extends to the next chakra and from here, we have a further imbalance, creating fear and guilt, and other emotional and psychological disorders. Because of the cut-off, there is no outlet and humanity degenerates spiritually from generation to generation. Each generation has been indoctrinated and conditioned to view sexuality in the Judeo/Christian/Muslim way. Those of us who are completely free from this influence are few. Sexuality= Life, liberation, and spiritual

advancement. The Church knows this and has denied the general population this knowledge for centuries.

Now, when I mention "the Church" I am referring to those on top, not the average pedophile priest or minister. The Catholic priesthood is a prime example of the level of indoctrination, ignorance, and stupidity all the way down the line with blind obedience. The child raping and molestations are chief illustrations of what occurs when one consciously suppresses the powerful sex drive, which is the life force, itself.

Because of the suppression of this knowledge, humanity is operating at 1/5th-1/10th of the total potential. The energy centers remain closed and dormant, cutting the world off from other dimensions, blocking spiritual, mental, emotional and physical potential, in order to keep power in the hands of a "chosen" few.

All of this is the use of black magick at the top levels that has been handed down through the centuries. The new age movement teaches helplessness, and strongly discourages any forms of black magick to ensure this power only remains in the hands of a few. Justice and righteousness are strongly discouraged and attacked. People are being indoctrinated to be victims and slaves. Fear is used incessantly, no different from Jewish communism, which is where Christianity eventually leads.

The new agers who dabble in magick are also imbalanced. The Ancient Egyptians knew that to be adept, one must be versed in both the white and black aspects of magick. Black magick is suppressed and controlled by the few in power at the top who make liberal use of it. The average person is not only ignorant to this fact, but helpless against it.

The denigration and exclusion of women in RHP religions is also for a specific purpose. As Thoth stated, everything comes in two's for balance and harmony. Two is the creative force. The female energy within us all is the subconscious and the psyche. The female aspect connects us to the higher dimensions of the mind in balance to the male logical side of the brain. The two ideally, should work together in harmony. The kundalini energy is of the female part of the soul. By attacking and denegrating women, this further suppresses this energy subliminally.

Destroying this female energy is fundamental to the enemy agenda. Once this feminine energy is completely subdued, the intuition and higher consciousness are switched off and become dominated by

the lower consciousness. The chakras below the heart, which is the switch off point and connector of the seven chakras, remain disconnected and a serious imbalance results. The Church and its controlling cohorts are well aware of the imbalance that occurs when this female energy is cut off. The chakras all work together.

What then occurs is a total loss of a much needed sense, also known as "the sixth sense." Humanity is spiritually blind and through this, have become total victims. This is the goal of the Christian Church, to prepare Gentiles to be ignorant and unquestioning slaves who are unable to fight back at the hands of Jewish masters [the communist state]. For example, when an adept Jew throws a curse, the Gentile victim who has been indoctrinated with the lies of Christianity is helpless and succumbs to it. He/She can't even see it coming, and doesn't even know. This way, the Jews become "God."

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Sexuality.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **Sermon 7/07/10**

Empowering ourselves spiritually and advancing our souls is the foundation and purpose of Satanism. In order for spiritual energy to flow, one must be free. Hatha Yoga works through a series of stretches to loosen the body and add flexibility to the spine where Satan's Serpent can ascend. The key is to be free.

When one begins a mediation program, spiritual energy begins to flow. What this does, is it works to remove past hang-ups, scarring experiences, psychological problems and such from the chakras and the 144,000 nadis in the soul. These problems can extend to many past lives. One's memories and life experiences [this includes past lifetimes] are stored in the chakras, each experience/event residing within the corresponding chakra that rules over it.

As I mentioned before in my latest sermon, the first chakra the serpent spiritual energy ascends into after leaving the base is the sexual chakra, aka the second chakra; the sacral chakra. By creating limitation, hang-ups, guilt and an over-all negative attitude towards sexuality, this ensures the spiritual energy is kept in the base chakra and will not circulate, keeping the victim bound.

Meditation can bring anger, unusual feelings, emotions, visions, experiences, emotional and psychological problems, hang-ups, etc., into direct consciousness so one can acknowledge and deal with these. It is a cleansing. One must be accepting of one's self and acknowledge one's feelings, thoughts and attitudes towards things without suppressing or condemning one's self. Just mentally let go and be free. The more one tries to suppress something, the more that something, whatever it may be, will work to torment one psychologically and eventually erupt itself.

As I have written repeatedly- there are no special diets, ways of living, or lifestyles required to advance in yoga and reap the major benefits of the kundalini exercises. All you need to do is to be yourself and to accept yourself. Sexual orgasm is essential to advancing spiritually and to raising the Serpent.

"I lead to the straight path without a book"

-Satan The Al Jilwah

Many people of late are coming to Satan directly from leaving christianity, as they now realize they have been lied to and deceived. This can be quite a shock in many areas. I had a 15 year buffer as I was an atheist for that time before coming to Satanism. Through atheism, I got rid of some hang-ups a christian upbringing put on me. When one gets rid of hang-ups, one's mind is free. One can think for one's self. One sees things through one's own eyes, not how others WANT one to see. This is a part of enlightenment and spiritual liberation. Satan is the liberator of humanity.

For new people coming to Satan directly from leaving christianity, one cannot apply christian principles to Satan. You have to get to where you can think and understand outside of the way most people have been indoctrinated and programmed to think. This is especially true with what one has been taught as 'right' and 'wrong.' As in the above quote, Satan leads one to the straight path without a book. This is in healing of one's soul and feeling one from within. Your higher mind knows what is 'right' and good for you. Because of the nefarious programs of christianity, islam and related filth, humanity as a whole has been cut off from our higher minds.

When Satan's Serpent begins to flow from within us, our souls begin to work in harmony with our lives for our betterment, instead of at odds. To really understand Satanism, one must be free, free in mind, free in spirit, and no longer bound by what and how we have been indoctrinated to think/believe. The freer we are as a whole- physically, and spiritually, the more the serpentine energy can flow and enlighten and empower us further.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/FREETHOUGHT.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

### **Sermon 7/22/10**

The Truth About "Jesus Christ"

Many of you who visit this website know the facts regarding the Nazarene being a fictitious Jewish archetype for Gentiles to slavishly worship. Above all the Nazarene is a diversion and distraction to keep humanity from true spirituality, from working on and advancing our own souls.

The fictitious character of "Jesus" was invented from spiritual CONCEPTS originating in the Far East, such as spiritual alchemy, the kundalini energy, and what is known as the "vril" "chi" "life-force" and "witchpower." Truth be known, one saves one's own soul through advancing spiritually, and activating this power. The Nazarene is a deterrent to this and keeps humanity from doing anything spiritually, and keeps humanity enslaved through living a totally material existence. Christians cannot argue, as they do not know true spirituality. They have not experienced it. How many Christian preachers/priests can diagram the human soul?

Once one's eyes are opened and one is aware of the witchpower concept, one can clearly see how this character was invented.

The fictitious character of the Nazarene:

Has been used to remove all spiritual knowledge and replace it with Jewish archetypes, Jewish cities, towns, and other fictitious Jewish material crap. The "Jesus saves" baloney [ad nauseum] and the "born again" phrases have been twisted and incorporated into this fictitious character. In other words, deluded ones have been deceived into believing this character will take care of everything spiritual as long as they conform to the agenda. This deters one from working on one's own spirituality. There is nothing at all spiritual about the Nazarene, or the Jewish invented Christian program.

The "Jesus" character has acted as the thought police for ultimate control. Wars have been fought repeatedly over beliefs and ideas. When the enemy controls what is in the mind of humanity, the enemy then controls humanity.

Since the Nazarene is fictitious, he can be anything to anyone. He is whatever the current system claims and dictates. He changes with the times and conforms to any agenda, no different from the Judeo/Christian Bible which has verses and contradictions to suit any argument or purpose. [See The Ubiquitous Nazarene]

[http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Ubiquitous\\_Nazarene.html](http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Ubiquitous_Nazarene.html)

It is time everyone wakes up to the spiritual corruption that has played humanity to the tune of trillions and trillions of dollars, damned souls, unnecessary wars, held back science [dangerously], and everything else the kosher parasites have taken their deluded Gentile followers for a ride with. The Christian program, along with the hideous doctrines of Islam have prevented and stopped humanity from evolving spiritually.

Each event in the fictitious life of the Nazarene reveals a CONCEPT, STOLEN AND CORRUPTED FROM PAGAN RELIGIONS PREDATING CHRISTIANITY.

The birth of the Nazarene is said to have been in a cave, not in a stable.

"Early Christian tradition suggests that Jesus was born in a cave that was used as a stable."<sup>2</sup>

Many doctrines predating Christianity, such as the religion of Taoism, state that the pineal gland is within a "cave." There is an area within the brain where this very important spiritual center is located, which feels like a hollow and is the seat of this very important gland, which is defunct in most people. A very important key to opening the soul and advancing spiritually is through activating the pineal gland.

There were the "Three Wise Men from the East" who "FOLLOWED THE STAR" to the birth place of the Nazarene. These "Wise Men" were mages [The Magi], otherwise known as practitioners of witchcraft, as this is what a mage is. Again, this is symbolic of a concept, stolen from Spiritual Alchemy. For those who are new to the occult and meditation, [true spirituality] you will have to do some further research and study [see JoyofSatan.com] but for those of us who meditate, we know of the condensed vril/witchpower which is circulated through the chakras, and appears as a star. This is the true meaning of "follow the star."

Again, the number three, like the number seven [the seven chakras] crops up in the three mages and this is symbolic of the ida, the pingala, and the sushumna, the three main nadis of the soul. This concept has been prolific in Pagan religions that preceded Christianity by hundreds to thousands of years, and is symbolized by the "Devil's Pitchfork" known as a "Trishul" which originated in the Far East. The numbers three and seven are used extensively in the Judeo/Christian Bible where they have been blasphemed and corrupted.

The "virgin birth" is another corrupted concept in that the chakras have to be clean and unobstructed for spiritual energy to ascend and circulate. In other words, this is the true meaning of "pure." The union with the fictitious deity symbolizes the divine spirituality involved in raising the witchpower, not fictitious YHVH which is nothing more than Jewish magick to enslave Gentiles.

The supposed crucifixion of this imposter character was stolen from some 18 different Pagan Gods who hung from a tree. In the Christian bible, there is more than one verse that states the Nazarene was hung from a tree:

Acts 5:30 - The God of our fathers raised up Jesus, whom ye slew and hanged on a tree.



Acts 13:29 - And when they had fulfilled all that was written of him, they took him down from the tree, and laid him in a sepulcher.

The Norse God Odin preceded Jesus the Christ. Odin hung from a tree and experienced a death of sorts to obtain knowledge. Through being "reborn," he obtained gnosis [advanced spiritual knowledge], as did the Egyptian God Set who was "crucified" on a "cross" known as a furka.<sup>1</sup>

This is also the meaning of the hanged man card in the Tarot.

Buddha also sat beneath a "Bo Tree." "Bo" is of "Boa" meaning "serpent" the kundalini. The tree is an ancient depiction of the human soul, with the trunk being symbolic of the spine and the branches symbolizing the 144,000 nadis with the leaves and fruits symbolizing the fruits of meditations; the life force and powers of the mind and soul. In addition, Krishna, Marsyas, Dodonian, and Zeus also hung from trees. "144,000" is another Jewish/Christian Biblical corruption of an allegory having to do with one's chi-force or "witchpower."

Nearly everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible was stolen and corrupted from religions in the Far East. The supposed biblical creation in which they claim the fictitious "Garden of Eden" was in Mesopotamia, is to purposely misdirect and delude people away from looking to the Far East, as this is where civilization began and true spiritual teachings originated. Sadly, because of Christian infestation in these areas, many of the doctrines have since been corrupted.

The Latin cross was not a part of Christianity until the 7th century and not fully acknowledged until the 9th century. In addition, the human soul is in the shape of a cross. This reveals how spiritual knowledge has been destroyed and replaced with nonsense. The cross also represents the all-important four quarters.

The eclipse said to have occurred during the supposed "crucifixion" of the Nazarene also symbolizes the nigredo stage in spiritual alchemy, of blackness. This stage is also symbolized by the black crow and the Black Sun.

The three crucifixions, with the Nazarene being in the middle [2 others in the legend were supposedly crucified with the Nazarene] is another allegory symbolizing the main heart chakra and the three knots, also known as "granthis" in Sanskrit. These knots are at the base, heart and sixth chakras and must be

opened before the kundalini can ascend. The heart chakra is located in the middle and is the connector between the upper and lower chakras.

The Nazarene's ascent into "Heaven" is another concept of the kundalini rising to the crown chakra. Heaven, Earth, and Hell are all concepts stolen from Taoism, which preceded Christianity and Judaism. Heaven is symbolic of the seventh chakra, also known as the "crown chakra." The earth or "middle kingdom" is symbolic of the heart chakra and "Hell" symbolizes the base chakra, where the hot fiery serpent kundalini lies dormant.

The "miracles" that the fictitious Nazarene performed are also an ALLEGORY and a CONCEPT of what the witchpower can do. The prophesies of the Nazarene are also ALLEGORIES of the psychic abilities that result from activating one's own witchpower.

The 12 apostles are corruptions of the 12 signs of the zodiac and also symbolize the witch's coven, along with the Nazarene, being the 13th member. Traditionally, there are 13 members to a coven. There are also 13 primary chakras within the human soul.

The Nazarene lived for a supposed 33 years. This again is another concept- the 33 vertebrae of the human spine where the kundalini serpent ascends, which is a major advancement for the witchpower.

In closing this article, my own research has shown me Christianity is not "2,000 years old" as they try to claim it is. From what I personally believe, Christianity arrived with The Inquisition. Research points to the Vatican making a deal with extra-terrestrials known as "greys," wealth and power in exchange for human souls. In order for this to succeed, all spiritual knowledge had to be destroyed.

References:

1 The Woman's Dictionary of Symbols and Sacred Objects" by Barbara G. Walker, Page 54.

2 [www.christianitytoday.com](http://www.christianitytoday.com)

\*\*\*\*\*

[http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jesus\\_Christ.htm](http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Jesus_Christ.htm)

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

**Exposing the Enemy 7/26/10**

This post is in a reply to a member who e-mailed me this morning. This has to be addressed, as the enemy needs to be further exposed for what they are. I am keeping the member anonymous.

Posts are still not getting through normally. If this does not get through, I will repost it, so there may be more than one. Remember to save your posts until you see them in the groups, as many are not getting through after they are approved. Hopefully, this will correct itself soon and things will be back to normals again.

\*\*\*\*

From: [anonymous]

Subject: Sis, I want to ask about Bad Testimonials from Ex-Traditional Satanist..

To: "maxine" <maxine.dietrich@...>

Date: Monday, July 26, 2010, 7:09 AM

Sis, many of Ex-traditional satanists gave negative/bad testimonials regarding to father Satan... I think their testimonials should be taken seriously, because traditional satanist worship Father Satan too, same with us, spiritual satanists.. I just wondering why Father Satan have done bad things to spiritual satanists???

Here's their testimonials:

Sis, First watch this video:

<http://www.refugeministries.cc/>

Then read their written testimonials:

<http://www.aaccoa.org/christian/deliverancefromsatanism.html>

<http://pedson.blogspot.com/2008/01/delivered-from-satanism-freed-from.html>

<http://pedson.blogspot.com/2008/11/i-was-eclectic-or-self-styled-satanist.html>

<http://pedson.blogspot.com/2008/01/delivered-from-satanism-freed-from.html>

<http://pedson.blogspot.com/2008/07/gate-of-hell-queen-e-dixon.html>

<http://pedson.blogspot.com/2008/07/time-is-fast-running-out-victoria.html>

Sis, tell me what do u think??? Any explanation regarding their bad testimonials ?

Thx b4 HP Maxine... Hail Father Satan..

\*\*\*\*\*

Link number one. Satanism is not about blood sacrifices. This sort of shit is of the enemy. When people begin doing these sorts of things, they invite the enemy. Satanism is about raising the kundalini serpent and using one's own energies. The first article goes on and it is apparent this young man has attracted angels. The enemy is notorious for trying to get Satan's people to commit suicide, and other things. Then, they blame it all on Satan. The paragraph near the end says it all- angels were speaking to him and

this guy also, was not strong in Satan, as he began praying to jewsus. It worked in the enemy's favor. They set a trap for him in making him miserable and trying to get him to kill himself and then, because of his lack of faith in Satan, he walked right into that trap and is now working for the enemy.

The person in the second article, it is obvious he is a sick man, and was sick from an early age on. Demons do NOT demand 'blood sacrifices.' Satan and his Demons reveal to us how we can use our own energies and are not parasites like the enemy. This man is VERY UNBALANCED, no different from that 'Emily Rose' which I could see in her astrology chart, she wasn't playing with a full deck to put it mildly. People like this who are vulnerable are open to the enemy. Torturing and sacrificing cats???

I happen to know cats are very sacred not only to several Demons personally, but to Satan, himself. Satan and his Demons want animals to be treated with care and respect. I know this 100%. This also comes with opening the soul. This nutcase was heavily involved with the enemy, whom he was fooled into believing were 'Demons.' The enemy has no feelings or emotions or respect for living beings and could care less about the sufferings of innocent animals.

The last one is a repeat of Dante's 'Inferno.' It is obvious the entity in the shite robe is an enemy Nordic [an angel].

Now, this sort of thing pisses me off to no end. The above is blatant examples of the enemy's work, only to be blamed on Satan, like everything else they are and do.

Tactics of the enemy are:

1. Working to make people who have come to Satan miserable. [This is more difficult for them when your soul is stronger through power meditation]. They seek out the weak and the vulnerable. Just as the enemy's people [xians, muslims and jews] PUSH themselves either directly or in many cases as with the jews- indirectly, the enemy ETs. do the same from the astral.

2. The enemy often tries to get Satan's children to commit suicide. So, what good are you to ANYONE if you are dead??

Satan SAVED my life more than once. Four years ago, FOR ONE, someone hooked up a bomb [just oozing with christian love] underneath my car. There have been other times when Satan himself stepped in and

saved my life. He has always been there for me. He has NEVER let me down. I am not saying this is an easy road. It is not, but the Powers of Hell have always been

with me and have always protected and looked out for me.

3. The enemy works to create doubt and confusion, especially regarding Satan. Knowledge here is the key. Fortunately, the USA [thanks to Satanist Benjamin Franklin] has Public Libraries, though censored, there is still much information freely available, where anyone with a desire to educate him/herself is able to freely. In many other countries of the world, Public Libraries do not exist. This is especially true of communist countries, where the populace is indoctrinated with jewish filth and any other knowledge is kept out.

4. When one is new to power meditation, one is in many ways vulnerable. Inconsistency can cause depression as the soul is one day on the up with the life energy and the next, one experiences a drop, which causes depression, much like one working out in the gym and the next day, experiencing muscle soreness, though this is a bit different. Once one's soul becomes stronger and the energies balance themselves, this goes away, but the enemy works to use this against those who are new to Satanism.

5. The Powers of Hell are fighting a major war. This takes a lot of energy. The enemy, though they try to convince many that they have unlimited powers, this is a LIE. This war is taking much energy on both sides. Satan and the Powers of Hell do not waste their time on people [like the above] who are mentally unbalanced, those who are so stoned out of their minds on drugs that it is nearly impossible to get through, people who have a deep subconscious devotion to the nazarene or who regardless of anything else, will always look to the nazarene and company when in a crisis. People who fall into the ways of the enemy, such as performing blood sacrifices and other acts of parasitical magick only open themselves to the influence of the enemy. This is NOT of Satan. Satan shows us how to raise our inner serpent, so we can use our own powers. The enemy is of jewish ritual murder and other heinous related acts. Then, they blame it all on Satan, as they do with

everything.

Satan gives us self-esteem.

Satan is the liberator of humanity.

Satan gives us knowledge.

Satan is NOT the one who wrote a huge book of lies, with endless contradictions, of which there is NOTHING spiritual. Yet, these bible thumping assholes are forever LYING in stating that jewish filth is 'spiritual.' There's nothing 'spiritual' about it.

Satan was NOT the one who committed murder after murder, or who ORDERED mass murder and genocide, like YHVH:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Human%20Sacrifice%20and%20the%20Bible.html>

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Energy.html>

Satan wasn't the one who mass murdered millions in the Inquisition. The Inquisition is a blatant example of 'christian love' and just how far they will go to get you to 'accept christ.'

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Inquisition.html>

Satan DOES NOT obsess over your sex life, nor does he try to make you into something you are not. Satan works spiritually, through power meditation, so we heal ourselves from the inside out. It is glaringly obvious where christians are at, given their history of genocide, bloodshed, disrespect for worthwhile, beneficial, and productive life.

Don't let the enemy confuse you. Knowledge defeats the enemy. The more you know and the stronger you are in Satan, the enemy cannot touch you.

KNOW the tactics of the enemy, and be on to them.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

## Dramatically Increasing Your Vibration, And Going Past The Speed Of Light

Dramatically Increasing Your Vibration, And Going Past The Speed Of Light

By:

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries.

Do this Mediation every day in conjunction with Star of Astaroth/MerKa Ba Meditation. If you are at the Stage of Kundalini Awakening or Further, your Kundalini will assist you and the effects of constantly practicing this mediation will be almost immediately apparent and very powerful [Also, If you are at this stage it is important that you push yourself past the speed of light – far past – start out at 4x the speed of light and work up in increments there-of.]

Begin by moving your consciousness to the Four Pillars of the Soul. Shift into each and will them to Spin/Vibrate at the Speed of light. Begin at the speed of light and move up, Your Guardian Demon or your Kundalini Serpent itself will let you know when to increase the speed.

When spinning/vibrating at the speed of light, all colour is lost, and what is left is a White-Gold glow, If you have done this correctly it will be intensely bright, to the point where you have to strain your Astral Vision to “see” clearly. The Higher you go, the Whiter & Brighter it becomes. - Fathers Satans’



Energy is so intense that it lights the very infinity of Astral itself.

“There is no place in the universe that knows not my presence”. – ‘Peace Be Unto Him.’

Once the four pillars of the Soul are spinning\vibrating at the speed of light, shift your consciousness out to your Light Body, and repeat the same process of spinning\vibrating it at the speed of light. Again, the Light body will become a White-Gold intense glow.

Now, doing as above for each, move your Conciseness out to Your Chakras, then Your Astral Body, then your Metal Body and Finally your Aura [Also do this for your Soul Wings & Kundalini Wings].

When you are done Affirm to yourself:

“My Soul, My Light-Body, My Astral Body, All my Chakra’s, My Mental Body, My Aura and My Wings are all Permanently Spinning\Vibrating at the Speed of light. I am Permanently in the Fourth Dimension!”

[If you are –and you should be – doing this with the MerKa Ba Meditation, also shift your consciousness outwards even further, and begin to Will the Two Pyramids, the “Soul Sun” and the MerKa Ba disk to spin\vibrate and the speed of light. You will feel this immediately, and when doing the MerKa Ba Meditation

itself you will most certainly feel it.]

Ask your Kundalini Serpent for Assistance in elevating your entire being to the Speed of light. If you have it correct, you will have an instant and physical feeling of being incredibly heavy. It is hard to explain, you will have trouble lifting you legs to walk, even your arms. Everything will also feel like a dream for a couple of Hours after doing this Mediation.

Just a Warning, Your Astral Flame become very intense after doing this, most especially when spinning at higher multiples of the speed of light and when your Kundalini assist you. - In other words you will be like a beacon on the Astral to all the enemies of Father Satan. Be sure to keep a strong Aura of Protection, and an impenetrable shield of your condensed energy and Will to keep their influence away from you. [Remember, although we are powerful ourselves at this level, they still have the advantage of numbers, in the hundreds-of-thousands, nearly in the millions]

After practicing this for about a Month, the effects will be nearly non-existent. However, the mediations has served its purpose. You will notice that you will experience the both the Astral and the Physical at the same time. [Those with a Risen Kundalini will understand clearly, for the rest. Don't worry, just keep a strong hold on your own sense of reality]

Also, your thoughts will manifest very quickly and intently on the Physical. It is at this point where you really have to watch what you think and be cautious

with your emotions and thoughts. When we are at this vibration, our frequency is incredibly high, especially to those around us; our Bio-electric field easily over-powers theirs.

And of-course, Astral Vision and Communication begin to become as real as physical vision and physical communication. And obviously doing this in-conjunction with Four Dimensional MerKa Ba Mediation, the effects will be dramatically increased – also it is simply a necessity.

Just remember, you need to be consistent, otherwise your vibration will just slow down, and you will have to start back from the beginning. At a certain point, your Vibration cannot drop, but it takes a little while.

To all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat,  
Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide  
You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

**Advanced Pineal Gland Empowerment/Growth, Using External Male and Female Fluids**

Advanced Pineal Gland Empowerment/Growth, Using External Male and Female Fluids.

By:

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries.

This mediation is for those who have a strong grasp of the Magnum Opus

Meditations. If you are not yet efficient in circulating the “Male” and “Female” Elixir, then continue to work on your Soul and return to this later. And this should go without say, but in order for this to “work” completely you must at least be at the Stage of an Awakened Kundalini, preferably your Kundalini must be at the 1st level of Rising. – By HIS will of-course.

This needs to be done in multiples of two and upwards as you need to keep a balance between the Male [+] energies of the Sun and Female [-] energies of the Moon. In the beginning I suggest working with your “psychic-sensor” off. - That is waking up 1 hour earlier than normal and going to bed 1 hour later. During this one hour period your “psychic-sensor” will be off without your effort.

However at this point you should have enough control over yourself in order to “flip the switch” on your own.

To begin, create an astral cord between you and the sun, [during daytime] Make sure that this cord is constructed of the Demonic-Blue energy, as it will regulate by Satans’ Will the amount of energy travelling to you. – [So you will not over absorb and hurt yourself] Now, tie this cord directly into your Pineal Gland, do not get lost in the details of the visualization just keep it simple.

[True Solar energy is in liquid form just as the true lunar energy. You have to see this, only when you can see, can you truly visualize and tap into it.]

Begin to draw down the Golden liquid of the Sun, this is the male energy. – That is male in the sense of Positively Charged. Draw a “small” amount of energy and bring it into your Pineal Gland, Condense it and hold it in your pineal Gland for as long as possible. - In the beginning it helps to use Breath to control and hold the energy, but you should try your best to move past that.

Pull down 3 more “balls” of energy and do the same as above in order to make 4 total “balls” of the condensed, male, golden liquid of the Sun. Remember to keep this in multiples of two in order to keep balance.

Affirm to yourself: “My Pineal Gland is physically Growing, My Pineal Gland is Permanently Active and My Pineal Gland is permanently & constantly producing the ‘Ambrosia’ ”.

Now wait until night, in clear view of the moon, repeat the same steps as above, when tying the Cord to the Moon be sure to keep the cord of the Demonic-Blue Energy. The moon is the female energy, again as in Negatively Charged. The energy is a silver-liquid; again you must be able to see this in order to visualize it correctly and truly tap into the energy.

Drawn down the same amount of the female energy of the moon as you did with the male energy of the Sun, these must be in multiples of two. – be sure to keep these energies balanced.

[The Soul can be though of as a magnetic and to truly advance we must have

perfect balance in the poles of this magnet, granted that the Gentile Soul is tetra-polar, the basic principle still applies. And as such, balanced must always be sought. Just the same, one cannot advance Spiritually without advancing Physically, or One cannot Advance Physically without advancing Mentally, all the spheres of our current existence must be balanced and empowered together.]

The energies you bring down stimulate the Pineal Gland to an incredible degree, obviously this has an immense effect on all astral activities, such as Astral Vision and Communication. And going deeper, it brings you closer to Godhead. If you are experienced enough and Guided by Father and your Kundalini Serpent, you can begin to draw energy form other luminaries to inject you pineal gland with universally different energies. - Just remember to keep balance.

As you get practice with this you can increase the amount of energy taken into and condensed in your Pineal Gland. You will feel this instantly, it is very intense, this has left me faint and on the verge of passing-out a few times. - All in a positive way though, it is highly pleasurable; it is like a really pleasurable yet intense “pressure” within your head, it can get a quite addictive.

Enjoy!

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

### **The "Trine" Affirmation Method**

The Trine Affirmation method is simply a way of separating your life Affirmations into three Spheres or aspects of importance. By keeping the affirmations in multiples of three and keeping the spheres in multiples of three, you increase both the power and the effectiveness of the Affirmations themselves, this is akin to "sacred geometry".

It is a simple method shown to me by the Gods, However it is very powerful, as these life affirmations, most notably my own affirmation to keep myself healthy



and free of all illnesses, manifested rapidly and completely and healed me of my then “current” sickness. (This was a sever infection of a Gland within my Body that healed within a week, as apposed to months of medication and hospital treatment)

A very important part of this method is the “Concluding Affirmation”. This is basically and all purpose affirmation that ties all the other affirmations together and drives them forward. A good example is given in the Affirmation sheet below. I personally use this Concluding Affirmation. However, if you feel the need to use something different then by all means.

As High Priestess Maxine Dietrich has stated many times on the Joy of Satan, keep your affirmations in the present tense, but one thing to keep in mine as well, something that is crucial, is to establish “Permanence” a state of the constant effect of your affirmation. (Such as given in the example below)

Depending on your level of Bio electricity, and what your own Satanic Intuition tells you, it is best to start with either One or Two aspects and work up from there.

Here is an example of a Trine Affirmation Sheet Using three Aspects and a Solid concluding Affirmation.

\*\*\*\*\*

Primary Trine:

- > I am completely safe and protected at all times and in every way.
- > I am completely healthy and free of all illnesses at all times and in every
- >way.
- >.....

Secondary Trine:

- > I am freely projecting into the astral at all times; I am always successful
- >with astral projection.
- >.....
- >.....

Tertiary Trine:

- >.....
- >.....
- > I am permanently and constantly attracting vast amounts of Money and Wealth to
- >myself - I am always financially secure.

Concluding Affirmation:

In the Service of Father Satan, I am permanently, completely and constantly successful in all aspects of my existence and my endeavors at all times.

\*\*\*\*\*

To all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat,  
Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide  
You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

**Re: More coming [Regarding Recent Enemy Attacks and Slander]**

Moonshadow did not post this crap. Her account was hacked into. I have known her for quite some time and she already e-mailed me concerning this. This has been happening a lot of late, to other JoS members as well. This comes along with their weak slander and all their other crap. We are still here, we are still growing, we are a huge threat and we WILL keep advancing.

Satan has always been real strong on me personally about 'having faith.' The reason for this is Satan has known many things I had no idea about and many more. Things that made no sense to me in the past years are now being revealed.

Way back in 2003, when the JoS was only a year old, the ADL sent infiltrators, to try to get on the inside. Many of you know about Melissa Cloer who tried to get on the inside. She came to Tulsa to meet me, stating she was a 'yoga instructor.' When we went back to her hotel room, I sat down into the splits. Melissa winced and asked me 'Doesn't that hurt?' Since when would a yoga INSTRUCTOR ask such a STUPID question? Later on, I became REAL sick with the flu. I couldn't understand why I was so sick at that time. This saved my life. Satan was protecting me. I now know that bitch was aiming to murder me. In spite of my being so sick, she was pressuring me to come and visit her- sick as I was in Oklahoma City. She even was so desperate to say that if I got real sick, she would take me to the hospital. I stayed at home, OBVIOUSLY. Then the shit began to be blatant. She was dying anyway. I remember when I first met her, she was 35, bright, cheery and healthy.

Within a month she came down with severe multiple sclerosis and was dead within six months, crawling around on the floor of her home in circles before she died. Her kitchen mysteriously caught on fire [Demons] and she fell down the stairs trying to get to put it out.

Then, within the past couple of months, several sources have come forward and stated that traitor Dann Stafford who was a HP at one time, accepted a bribe totalling in the six-digits, to try to destroy me and the JoS- WAY BACK IN 2005 [OBVIOUSLY THE ENEMY WAS PLENTY WORRIED AT THAT POINT]. The enemy targeted him because he was on the inside. He failed miserably and didn't live long enough to enjoy his wealth. I also heard towards the end, he turned to jewsus in desperation. Total FOOL.

In 2006, the enemy hooked up a bomb underneath my car [just oozing with christian love]. One who was known to be involved was caught and is now serving life, on many other charges as well. I am sure Demons are seeing to it he doesn't have a country club stay in prison.

As I revealed before, April 30th, 2004, Satan told me that night: 'There will be many attempts upon your life. Some of these you will be aware of, most you will not. None of these attempts will succeed. One more thing you can be sure of- they will all know ME.'

There is endless slander and lies about me all over the web. I could give a shit less. One individual, Joe Swift, another traitor who has been slandering me, has been openly stating how 'viscious' Demons are. This right here says it all, about that individual, and where he is at with the Powers of Hell.

This is WAR. Anyone who is actively fighting the enemy can expect to be slandered and much worse. Look at the centuries of horrendous lies and slander the enemy has been promoting about Satan and his Demons. Has there ever been anyone in all of history who has endured more denegation and slander? ANYONE????? NO!

Then, we have how the fucking enemy plays upon peoples' unknowing [as usual]. Here is a reply I sent to someone who asked about that 'plagarism' allegation about me on the web. I don't care to re-type all of this so here it is for people who have read this bullshit and are wondering:

They are liars. The worst is the bitch that stole my astrology degree writings, this was much of my own research. I cite references. Also, yes, I saw the article and the idiot who wrote it doesn't know what 'plagarism' really is. Plagarism is copying word for word, longer than sentences and not giving any credit- claiming the work as your own.

A blatant example of this is Anton LaVey's Satanic Bible which was copied word for word in many parts from the book 'Might is Right.' I read both cover to cover.

JoS has a full reading list of the bibliography of references.

<http://www.freewebs.com/eridu666/ReadingList.html>

Also, references are cited beneath most JoS articles where they were accessed as research material.

'A bibliography is a list of writings that share a common factor: this may be a topic, a language, a period, or some other theme. The list may be comprehensive or selective. One particular instance of this is the list of sources used or considered in preparing a work, sometimes called a reference list.'

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bibliography>

'When writing a bibliography, remember that the purpose is to communicate to the reader, in a standardized manner, the sources that you have used in sufficient detail to be identified.'

The jewish bitch that wrote the slander plays upon peoples' not knowing anything of copyrights, what plagiarism really is, and other bullshit. This maggot also states much incorrect information such as one cannot improve upon an idea. If this were truly the case, there would only be one make and model of a car, and everything else. This bitch also has no idea as to what 'reference material' is and what it is for.

Nearly every written scholarly text has references. Mine is no different on many topics that I wrote about. Also, things like incense, candle colors, and such are common occult knowledge that dates back centuries, such as frankensense being of the sun, the color red being of mars, etc. Nearly any book on the subject will read the same in regards to certain things. Kikes like that bitch who wrote all of that slander know how to twist and distort things when they attack someone.

In closing, I will NOT run. I will NOT move for the fucking enemy. If people would open their eyes, enemy attacks are full of valuable feedback of just where they are vulnerable. JoS is still here, many others are not.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

## Sermon 7/27/10

I have read many, many different books on yoga, meditation and kundalini. Much of this knowledge was preserved in the Far East as we know. The true origins of Satanism are in the Far East, NOT the Middle East, or in Mesopotamia, though it is evident our Gods were at one time in this area.

The Seven Towers of Satan are both an allegory for the chakras and also are physical markers across the territory spanning from the Far East to the Middle East, marking the trek of physical migration from east to west.

The point of this sermon is through Satan, we can make much more and unheard of rapid progress in our meditations and in raising our serpent. Most yoga texts and related meditation texts will relate that through hard work, consistent meditation [over an hour a day minimum] and advanced hatha yoga practice, a non-Satanist just might be able to raise their serpent after a period of 22 years. Most of these involved secluding one's self in what is known as an 'ashram,' denying normal sex, suppressing orgasm, adherence to a strict vegan [no meat, no dairy, no eggs or any animal products] diet and all sorts of other restrictions.

Through Satan, some of our people have raised their serpent in a very short period of time. High Priest Vovim Baghie for one has completely raised his serpent recently, after only a little over one year of working on this. He eats meat and whatever he pleases, is sexually active, and lives a free Satanic lifestyle.

The enemy = restrictions. It is no wonder many non-Satanists who are intense practitioners of yoga and meditation, who are without, go through all kinds of problems, frightening experiences, and a strict anti-life program that in truth is designed by the enemy to discourage and block any true spiritual progress.

In ancient times, before xianity reared its ugly head, a requirement to become a legitimate priest was a risen serpent.

My entire point of this post is to remind everyone- IN ORDER TO RAISE YOUR SERPENT, YOU MUST BE FREE. This is the entire message of yoga, beyond the corrupted teachings the enemy has infested it with.

Hatha [physical yoga] is to make the body more flexible and to open joints and other areas where energy is trapped due to being tight.

Eat as you please, have sex as you please, indulge as you please, be free.

Sexual orgasm opens the chakras. As I wrote before, many authors of meditation books out there advocate retaining the semen and such. Most are now dead and none has ever lived to any great age. There are exercises one can do with the above, but these are not to be done continuously, as these books claim. Orgasm is necessary for both physical, psychological and emotional health.

Our Beloved Father Satan guides us to the truth and gives us knowledge and abilities that are far beyond where those who are without are at, regardless of how dedicated these people are to their programs.

As I wrote before, the enemy promotes everything that is unnatural, and anti-life. Sexuality is condemned and suppressed to make damned good and sure that no one raises his/her serpent or experiences any spiritual advancement. Remember this when reading or studying for yourselves from any Eastern teachings, meditation or yoga texts. Our people are advancing in unheard of short periods of time through Satan, in a safe and healthy manner.

As the serpent grows powerful and begins to ascend [often it retreats back into the base chakra until it rises above the solar chakra], past hang-ups [whatever they may be] and any psychological issues are brought to consciousness so they can be dealt with and eliminated. The serpent is also cleansing the soul through the astral element of fire.

SATANISM = BEING FREE

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich



## **EXPOSING ISLAM- muhammad never existed**

Exposing Islam: Muhammad never existed

By High Priestess Zildar Raasi

There have been very few people in the past who have had the guts to challenge the authenticity of islam's "Muhammad", and very little research has been done into the subject. However, when it is looked into, it becomes more and more apparent that just like the "jesus" of xianity, Muhammad is too a false, fabricated character created for no other purpose than the destruction, desecration and removal of the true Ancient Knowledge given to humanity by the Gods and the consequent enslavement of the Gentile People.

Islam and its false "prophet" have heaped untold sorrow and suffering upon humanity from the moment of their creation. One only need look to the Middle East and other areas and countries dominated by islam to see that this is true. The poverty, war, destruction, anti-life practices, abuse of women and children, total lack of personal privacy and freedom, filth, ignorance and violence in these areas all have their roots in islam and its Muhammad. To rid the world and the Gentile people of this suffering, the world must be rid of the lie that is Muhammad.

There is a ton of evidence to prove this character never existed. That which stands out most clearly is the fact that the only so-called "Ancient Sources" of information concerning the life of Muhammad are extremely questionable and have never been able to be proven accurate and authentic.

As one example, the earliest "biography" of Muhammad has left no surviving copies and even so is dated to at least 100 years after his supposed death. Very suspicious, to say the least, and the question has to arise, if this was such an important character as islam states, why did people wait 100 years to document his life and achievements? Also, considering the fact Muhammad had already been dead 100 years at the time, the biography could not have been written by anyone who knew him personally, and therefore the accuracy would have been extremely questionable. This biography is known only because it is mentioned in much later texts, and no copies or anything of the sort have ever been found to prove its existence. Why? Because it never existed in the first place.

There are many more examples like this one. The same as with xianities "jesus", the only place in which the life and existence of Muhammad is documented is within islam's qur'an. Outside of this, there is nothing. One scholar wrote, "It is a striking fact that such documentary evidence as survives from the Sufnayid period makes no mention of the messenger of god at all. The papyri do not refer to him. The Arabic inscriptions of the Arab-Sasanian coins only invoke Allah, not his rasul [messenger]; and the Arab-Byzantine bronze coins on which Muhammad appears as rasul Allah, previously dated to the Sufyanid period, have not been placed in that of the Marwanids. Even the two surviving pre-Marwanid tombstones fail to mention the rasul".

The qur'an and pseudo-biographies of this supposed prophet claim that he was widely known, and that people, many of whom were powerful in the political world of the time, travelled from all over to witness his "miracles" and teachings. If this were so, there would be much surviving documentation for us to investigate, and it would be a known historical fact. We have hundreds of documentations of Alexander the Great, Christopher Columbus, all of the Egyptian Pharaohs and other powerful and influential people of history from those who saw and interacted with them, because they were real people who existed in a real time and were involved in events which really took place. It is human nature to document events and experiences in order to preserve them for future generations to learn from. However, as stated above, no documentation of this man Muhammad exists outside of the islamic texts, which themselves cannot be put forward as proof of his existence.

As for the inscriptions upon Arab Sasanian coins mentioning "Allah", it has already been proven that the name "Allah" was STOLEN from the Ancient Pagan Title for the chief God or Goddess of an area, which was Al-Ilah. The Al-Ilah was the "supreme God" of a region. The Moon God Sin was given this title in much of Ancient Arabia, and many connections have been made between Sin and "Allah", due only to the fact that islam STOLE this. This goes a lot deeper, however I will address this in an entirely separate article in the near future .

On the other hand, the real historical documentation that we have is in contradiction with the islamic version of history, which again proves that islam and its Muhammad are false.

As a small example, according to the history put forth by the qur'an and other islamic Texts, islam spread through much of Arabia peacefully and by willing conversions of hundreds of people. However, historical documentation tells us that this is not the case at all and that the time known as the islamic conquest was a time of brutal and savage war perpetrated by the bringers of islam against the Pagan people residing in the Arabian Peninsula and countries father East such as India at the time. Pagan Temples had to be destroyed, thousands and thousands of Ancient Sacred Texts full of the knowledge of

the Gods were destroyed, Pagan Priesthood were brutally tortured and murdered, cities were besieged and raised to the ground and hundreds and thousands of people died as a result of the spread of islam.

Various other artefacts that have been found have blatantly contradicted what islam has put forth as history and reveal a different story altogether.

Aside from this, once again, we can expose the lies of islam through its connection to xianity. Xianity has been proven to be false. Everything it has was blatantly STOLEN from Ancient Paganism with the purpose of the enslavement and eventual destruction of our Gentile people. There is literally more than a ton of proof for this. One only need read through all of the articles contained on <http://www.exposingchristianity.com> by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich to see that this is true, I also highly recommend the book, "The Christ Conspiracy, the Greatest Story Ever Sold" by Acharya S.

When the enemy formed their trinity of lies, they gave it one major flaw, and that is the fact that all three are undeniably and irrevocably connected. Thus, when one comes down, the others must come down with it. At least to a very large extent.

The character Muhammad is said to have been descended from the jewish (Note another connection to the jews, the root of the lies and the perpetrators of Gentile Enslavement. Muhammad was always described as a jew himself, and NOT an Arab/Gentile!!) Ishmael, son of Abraham. "Abraham" has been proven to be fictitious and was a corruption stolen from the Hindu God Brahma. This has been discussed on [exposingchristianity.com](http://www.exposingchristianity.com). As the stolen and corrupted jewish story goes, Abraham was most famous for his "many Sons". This is a blatant corruption of Brahma and his "many forms". Also, the connection can be made when you look at "Abraham and his wife Sarai/Sarah". This was stolen from Brahma and his wife Saraswati, the Hindu Goddess of Knowledge. Once again, like all the fictitious characters invented by the enemy jews, there is absolutely no physical proof that Abraham ever existed, or that his so-called son Ishmael ever existed. It is safe to assume that anyone else said to be descended from them never existed either, and would therefore make them fictitious.

Connecting Muhammad with the jewish characters is yet another subliminal message of jewish supremacy over Gentile People. This is the entire purpose for islam's invention of Muhammad. To enslave the Gentile people who have been blinded by the lie of islam and put them under the power of the enemy jews and their masters. It is simple as that.

Many of the other supposed family member of Muhammad are also nothing more than stolen and corrupted versions of Ancient Pagan Gods. A prime example is "Fatima", supposedly Muhammad's daughter, who was STOLEN from the Goddess Inanna/Isis/Al-Uzza. She was supposed to be portrayed as the fertile, "divine" mother, and divine Feminine. Although, considering how appallingly women are treated in islam, any reverence of "divine feminine" is an outright contradiction. None the less, Fatima's character is stolen from the Goddess Al-Uzza, the Arabian Goddess of Fertility, motherhood and the Planet Venus, among other things. Al-Uzza was the original Arabian Feminine Divine and the sacred mother. Islam took this and horrendously corrupted it into "Fatima", the so-called ideal islamic woman/mother and role model for women to live by. This is no different than in xianity where the virg-in-kike Mary was also stolen from Inanna/Isis/Al-Uzza. Once again, it is a common theme throughout the enemy programs.

As well as this, Muhammad accompanied by his four family members Ali, Fatima, Hassan and Hussein can be seen as a corrupted (Stolen) Spiritual Allegory. The Five together are a representation and corruption of the Five Elements of the Soul. Muhammad, Ali, Fatima, Hassan and Hussein = Akasha, Fire, Water, Air and Earth, the Elements which make up all that exists, the central forces of the Universe. These five characters are the central characters of islam. In the same way that the Akasha was supposed to have "given life" to Fire and Water, which further joined and gave birth to Air and Earth, Muhammad (Akasha) gave life to Fatima who married/joined with Ali (Fire and Water) and they in turn gave birth to Hassan and Hussein (Air and Earth). The Spiritual/Alchemical corruption is blatant here, and it is also blatant that these were never real characters, but stolen allegories.

There are countless more examples like this one. Another is the "12 Imams", who are a rip off of the 12 constellations of the Zodiac and the 12 Great Ages accompanying them. However, I will write on this in much more detail in a later article.

The qur'an makes many more connections between Muhammad and other characters who have been proven fictitious. An example is Moses/Musa who is stolen from a number of Ancient Pagan Gods, such as the Egyptian Gods Set and Horus. For more information regarding this, see [exposingchristianity.com](http://exposingchristianity.com). Muhammad is also frequently compared to and given ties to xianities "jesus", who again has been 100% proven to be stolen and fictitious. Again, see [exposingchristianity.com](http://exposingchristianity.com). A character who is constantly compared with and so deeply connected to fictitious characters is fictitious themselves.

The events which are said to have occurred throughout the life of Muhammad are also nothing more than Alchemical Corruptions. Here are but a few examples (There are far too many to list here, but more will be dealt with in a separate article):

-The Qur'an relates how when Muhammad was only an infant, two men appeared to him and cut open his breast, retrieving his heart and removing from it a "Black Clot" which they proceeded to cast away. The "Black Clot" is the Philosopher's Stone. The Philosopher's Stone has often been described as "Black", i.e. "The Black Stone" referred to in many Alchemical writings. "Black" refers to an Alchemical process before the Stone is transformed and becomes White. Black is Base/Lead. As has been said before, the Philosopher's Stone is contained within the Heart Chakra, thus why they "removed it from his Heart". Note how Islam removes the Philosopher's Stone (True Satanic Power, GodHead, etc) and "casts it away". This is a powerful subliminal message.

-The "angel" (enemy thoughtform) Gabriel appears before Muhammad, striking the side of a hill and causing a Spring to come gushing forth. With it he instructs Muhammad on how to perform Ritual Ablution for purification, also teaching him the prayer postures, "the standing, the inclining, the prostrating and the sitting" to be accompanied by repetitions of sacred names. This is ripped straight from Ancient Yoga and Mantra Practices of the Far East! Anyone who practices Yoga and Meditation will be able to see this easily, the postures that are performed along with Mantras/Words of Power, in order to drastically increase Bio-Electricity. Although, in Islam, the energy raised is reversed and directed not to the person performing the postures and Mantras, but to the enemy thoughtform. As well as this, the "striking the Hill, causing a spring to come gushing forth" is an Alchemical Corruption. The Chakras have often been portrayed allegorically as hills or mountains in various Ancient Texts throughout the world, due to their True Form. The "Spring" is referring to the Alchemical Elixirs which are released and "dripped" from the Chakras during the Magnum Opus.

-Muhammad performs a "miracle" by splitting the Full Moon into Two Halves, causing half a Moon to Shine on either side of the Mountain. Once again, the Mountain represents the Chakras, and the Moon being split in two represents the two polarities of the Soul.

-The "Isra and Mi'raj", The Night Journey and the ascension through the Seven Heavens. This entire event is an Alchemical corruption and rip off of the raising of the Kundalini Serpent through the Seven Chakras. The word Mi'raj means ladder, which is referring to the Spine up which the Serpent Ascends. The Qur'an relates how Muhammad rode a Winged Horse (An Ancient Alchemical Symbol!) to the "Circles of Heaven"- The Chakras. He is taken through each one until finally after going through the Seventh Heaven, he meets with "God". It is blatantly obvious that this is a corruption of reaching "Enlightenment" when the Kundalini rises to the Seventh (Crown) Chakra.

As I said above, there are many other examples of this. The Stolen and corrupted Alchemy is astounding and blatant throughout islam and its qur'an.

This not only proves Muhammad to be false, but it also proves the qur'an to be false. Throughout its pages, it has professed these characters and events to be real, yet it has been proven that on the contrary, all of these characters are fictitious and STOLEN.

Everything that islam has, like xianity, has been STOLEN and corrupted from Ancient Pagan Religions that are many thousands of years older.

HAIL SATAN!!

Hail Beelzebub!

Hail Astaroth!

Hail Azazel!

Hail all of the Mighty Gods of Hell!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc>

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Joy of Satan Ministries

## Charging & Connecting with Your Kundalini Serpent

Charging & Connecting with Your Kundalini Serpent

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

This method was something that I used before and after the Awakening of my Kundalini Serpent. It is a good way of both assisting in the Awakening your Kundalini Serpent and charging your Kundalini Serpent for the Initial Rising.

[It also helps you to connect with your Kundalini Serpent in order to make the transition from two separate minds, into one, much easier.]

Start by masturbating and cuming, [Do not hold it in as done in the 3rd step of the Magnum Opus] as you reach orgasm, draw back the released sexual energy and condense it into a ball in-front of you, the ball should be a bright, neon blue, very high vibration.

Take this ball and position it in-front of your Kundalini Serpent and simply offer the ball of intense Sexual Energy to Your Kundalini, then visualize the Serpent eating the ball of Energy [You should actually see this, but in the beginning it is okay to visualize, just keep aware of the astral images you perceive while doing this meditation]

After your Kundalini Serpent has devoured this ball, create another Ball of

condensed energy, this time from your Aura. Create a bright white-gold ball in-front of you. Then begin to impregnate the ball with each of the Elements [including the Akasha].

[Do not use breaths of the elements, you should be past that, just fill the ball with Equal amounts of Fire, Water, Earth and Air. It is best to begin with the Akasha, as it is incredibly powerful when used as a primer when working with Elements or energy of any sort.]

Once done, move this ball, again, in-front of your Kundalini Serpent and offer the energy. Once devoured, Visualize the Serpent Facing up.

Now, and just below your tailbone visualize and feel an intense amount of White-gold (And very hot) energy. Let the energy swell and build at the base of your spine until you feel you cannot hold it, then affirm to yourself, Rise\Up, and visualize the energy moving up your spine and into your 6th Chakra.

After this, just sit quietly and attempt to connect with your Serpent, in the Same way the we Communicate with our Mighty Gods so do we Communicate with our Golden Dragon. - This must be practiced constantly to truly activate the Serpent; you will however notice a very sudden and exaggerated change in the flow and feel of your bio-electricity. Just remember to write everything down, this is so you always have a means of looking back at the Spiritual Changes that



took place within you.

I will soon be writing about the \*True\* Ascension of my Kundalini Serpent, for now though, I need to finish work on Meditation and Magic Articles from the Gods.

[Also, my website: <http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/> is back on-line and running, the jew-rats have been incessantly attacking my websites and hosting accounts for now this should hold. visit regularly as I will be adding many new articles.]

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

### **My Almighty and Beloved Father Satan**

My Almighty and Beloved Father Satan

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries

Father Satan and the Mighty Gods have always been there for me, protecting me, guiding me and teaching me. However, there was a time, during a very bad period of psychic attack and bad planets that I came close to my end.

What the enemy did was simply, act silent. I was not getting attacked by them whatsoever and they lulled me into a false sense of immunity to their attacks. When I let my guard down, and dropped on my Aura of Protection and Mediations, they hit me hard.

It build over about a month, and by the end I was honestly cracking up, I was not meditating, eating or sleeping. I was a mess. And on the night of the hardest attack, the night where I was thoroughly beaten into a hole, My Father, Satan, came to my rescue.

I was lying in bed, trying my hardest to do at least one meditation, feeling like I had completely let down Father and the Gods, feeling like a complete failure. When suddenly, The entire room went silent and completely black. And in front of me, there was this intense shining gold-light. From that light emerged Father Satan.

At first I could only see the silhouette of Father Satan, as He walked closer to me I could then properly see his Face, it was amazing, He had long [almost platinum] Blonde Hair, very strong and sharp features, but he looked Caring and Loving. [Very similar to the second picture here, almost exactly:  
<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Satan.html>]

Only whilst shrouded in the intense light could I see Fathers Wings, but as the Light subsided and I saw Father Clearly he did not appear with his wings any more. Father walked straight to me, He put his arm around me, He spoke something but I only heard it much later, Father simply said "It is okay my Son". At that moment, I just started to cry, My Father, had come to save me, my Father had come to pick me up and carry me out of the hole the enemy had put me in.

I felt . . . so many things all at once. As Father left and I just lay there surrounded by his unimaginable energy and cried. I went through a wave of emotions, like a rollercoaster. But everything, every facet of my existence just felt better.

Father had riden me of the chains of the enemy, and I could finally lift my own weight. The immensity of Father Satans energy that was all around me was just unexplainable. Up until that point I has never actually seen Father Satan, and when He appeared, to literally save me, It was like everything I had ever done, everything I had ever fought for, all the shit I went through, everything was just right, everything was worth it, everything was now going to be ok.

Ever since that Day, the enemy has never been able to affect me the way they could in the past. I am so thankful to Father for that Day, it is a moment in my life that I will never forget and that I will always hold closest to me. It has forever changed me for the better, and I will do all I can to show my Gratitude to Father for that day.

Thank you Father Satan, for everything, You are my eternal Father and I will always be your loyal son!

Hail Father Satan!!

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of

Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light  
Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

## Proper Use of the Ritual Prayer – The Instilling of the Five Satanic Elements

Proper Use of the Ritual Prayer – The Instilling of the Five Satanic Elements.

By:

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries.

This is quick and simple, and should be applied to all Ritual Prayers that are burnt on the Satanic Alter, as this is a natural and powerful means of achieving ones desires using the elements in conjunction with Ritual Practice. - Now is a better time than any to start using the elements if you have not already. When you have more practice in Elementalism you can move on to more advance techniques.

For any Ritual Request it is best to Instill the Paper on which the Request is written with all Five-Satanic Elements, programming each element to achieve a certain aspect of the desire. However, when beginning with elemental Magick, or if it is a very simple request, it is okay to use only two of the elements. – [Balance is always needed, for example, a single poled magnet cannot exist, and just the same, a Magickal item\prayer\etc cannot exist with only one element within it.]

To me the Elements appear as such: Fire, Water and Air are Spherical, Whereas the Akaska appears as an infinite [not empty] space, and Earth, appears as Something like a black hole, in the sense that it is the Elements of Binding, it is the Creation of Astral gravity with which to bring and hold the elements and any Magickal energies together.

Now, for the Instillation of the Desire and the Elements:

During the Satanic Ritual, before you read the Prayer Aloud and Burn it in the Burning bowl [Burning the Prayer releases the Desire, and the [now] instilled elements onto the Astral to achieve the "Purpose"]

Sit quietly with the Prayer in front of you. Begin with the Akasha. The Akaska works best a primer to any energy and elemental working. It severely increases the power of any working when using it s a primer. – Meditations as well.

Imagine yourself in a vast and infinite space, the space is not empty. It is filled with Akaska, only you cannot see it. [Think Dark Matter] You can feel the density all around you; you can even see the ripples caused in the Astral by the Akaska [like heat off a hot road]

Begin to Breathe the Akasha into yourself through your Pours. – exactly like the Foundation Mediation. Now, breathe in and condense a portion of the Akasha into the Front extension of your Solar Chakra. Breathe in more of the Element and condense it further into the Front Extension of the Solar Chakra. Now take the condensed Akaska from the Front Solar Chakra, and Impregnate the Paper on which the Prayer is written with it.

This can be done wither with breathing or just willing the energy, just visualize the Akasha moving into the paper, visualize each and every fiber of the paper being filled with the Akasha. Visualize an infinite space within the paper being filled with this Energy. As you do this, repeat the Desire\Goal that you wish to achieve in the Ritual.

Now Move to Fire, Surround yourself in a Sphere of Fire, a pure inferno. Do your best to sit as still as possible and open up to this experience. In other words, do not get stressed or over concerned with the visualization or the amount of your concentration. Just relax, and by relaxing and breathing rhythmically you will get into a light trance, which is all that is needed for this step.

You *\*will\** feel the heat of the Fire around you, that is guaranteed, When you do feel it begin with the Impregnation. If you have experience with Elementalism, you can skip all the breathing and just straight, "will" and materialize the elements.

Start by breathing the fire into yourself through your pours [Again, Exactly as the Foundation Meditation] really focus on the feeling than anything else. Now as you are breathing the Fire in, move it all into the Front Extension of your Solar Chakra. Visualize this Chakra containing the intense flames with all its might. Now continue to breathe in more fire and with each breath move the Fire into the Front extension of the Solar Chakra.

Again, what you are doing is condensing the fire element into your Front Solar. With each breath you are sharpening the power and effect of this element for the Working\Ritual\Meditation. So breathe in and condense the fire to the degree you most feel comfortable with, this can be 2 to 20 to any amount.

[With practice\natural talent, you move away from breath and work directly with the elements\s, also you do not need to condense it within yourself and you can condense any amount of multiple elements into an area\space - Even if you are not physically there.]

Now with the Fire condensed, begin to breathe the intense inferno of raw power into the piece of paper with the Prayer written on it. Imagine the Paper itself surrounded by a sphere of the energy you have just condensed. Now inject and force the fire into the paper, imagine that each fiber of the paper is inflating with the Fire you have condensed. Imagine that the paper is almost ablaze from the intensity of the Energy contained within it. Visualize an infinite space within the paper being filled with this Energy. As you do this, repeat the Desire\Goal that you wish to achieve in the Ritual.

Now do the same with both Air and Water. They are both, like fire, Spherical, so the Visualization and the steps stay the same as above. Use the Air Element next and then Water, is the Air will aid in the condensation of the Fire and Water [exact opposites] within the paper.

After you are done with the Akasha, Fire, Air and Water move onto the last Element, Earth:

Begin the Visualization, by imagining yourself in the center of a Black Hole. You have to feel the pressure and the weight of the intense Gravity. This is what is going to bind all the elements that were instilled into the Paper together, and force each Element to actively work as ONE towards your Desire\Goal.

Begin to breath in the Earth Element, Whatever color it takes to you doesn't matter, just feel and see that it is incredibly dense, heavy and is a visual manifestation of Gravity. Like above, condense this into the Front Extension of your Solar Chakra. Breath more of the Element to where you are comfortable, be sure to condense and sharpen the element you the highest extent you can.



Now move this "gravity" into the Paper, Visualize the paper within the same black hole a you. Now visualize the Earth Element, attaching and griping the Paper. Visualize the Gravity enveloping the Paper. Then See the Akasha, Fire, Air, and water that was previously instilled being drawn together.

Visualize a very energetic reaction between each of the Elements, feel each element being forced together inside the paper, see the violent display of the energy, it will get hot, each element will begin to merge and form an intense White-Gold light. [You are basically transmuting Each Element to form a whole Elemental being]The paper will be enveloped in this light. Each element is visible, like mixing oil and water; however they are bound together by the Earth. - All the while visualizing and feeling this, repeat the Desire\Goal that you wish to achieve in the Ritual.

Now the last step, is to Fill the paper with some of your own energy. This is simply condensing your Energy [this can be from your Aura] and filing the ball with it. This must be a 'happy' process. In the sense that, you are doing a Ritual to Father Satan and the Mighty Gods, asking for their assistance and energies for your Desires. By doing this step [and all the others] you are giving some of your energy for your own Desires. And you are happy and grateful to give your own energies to Father and the Gods. Most especially if it is for something you want\need.

All that is left is to read the Prayer aloud or in your Head and burn it on the Alter – In Satans name.

[The point of all this, is that, you are not simply taking andyou are not just "asking" – you are doing. You, Giving your own energy and effort during a Ritual makes the world of difference. Father and the Gods can see that you are actually attempting to grow and use your own powers, with that; the Gods will have no problem in assisting you.

But if you are just going to do a quick Ritual and write a short little prayer and expect the world to fall in your lap, you will receive nothing. – Simply because if you are not willing to put forth any effort but you expect Father and the Gods to put in all the effort, then you do not \*deserve\* anything.]

This method adds a lot of power to whatever it is you are trying to attain, especially if you compound this with other magickal workings such as Talismans, Sigils, Chants, Runes etc.

Also, using this in conjunction with Fluid Condensers and Life-Elixirs makes a very powerful energy Vortex. So long as you have the will, stamina and energy, you can attain anything. – Just remember, Sometimes what we want is the exact opposite of what we need, so be careful what you wish for..

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

## **Latest News 9/10/10: Priest Sex Abuse Linked to 13 Suicides in Belgium**

Priest sex abuse linked to 13 suicides in Belgium

By RAF CASERT, Associated Press Writer Raf Casert, Associated Press Writer – 2 hrs 30 mins ago

BRUSSELS – Hundreds of sex abuse victims have come forward in Belgium with harrowing accounts of molestation by Catholic clergy that reportedly led to at least 13 suicides and affected children as young as two, a special commission said Friday.

Professor Peter Adriaenssens, chairman of the commission, said the abuse in Belgium may have been even more rampant than the 200-page report suggests.

"Reality is worse than what we present here today because not everyone shares such things automatically in a first contact with the commission," he told reporters.

Adriaenssens, a child psychiatrist who has worked with trauma victims for 23 years, said nothing had prepared him for the stories of abuse that blighted the lives of victims.

"We don't just talk about touching. We are talking about oral and anal abuse, forced masturbation and mutual masturbation. We talk about people who have gone through serious abuse," Adriaenssens said.

Most of the abuse happened during the 1960s and 1970s, he said.

The Roman Catholic Church in Belgium experienced the findings as "a body blow," Adriaenssens said.

Belgian Archbishop Andre-Joseph Leonard said he would react on Monday to the report. The Vatican had no immediate comment.

But Tournai Bishop Guy Harpigny, who deals with the issue for the church, praised Adriaenssens's work and told VRT television that "now, the time has come to listen to the victims."

The report's findings are the latest embarrassment for Belgium's Catholic Church, which is still reeling after the April resignation of Bruges Bishop Roger Vangheluwe, who admitted to having sexually abused a nephew for years when he was a priest and bishop.

Friday's report said 507 witnesses came forward with stories of molestation at the hands of clergy over the past decades. It says those abused included children who were two, four, five and six years old.

Family members or friends said 13 victims committed suicide that "was related to sexual abuse by clergy," the report said. Six other witnesses said they had attempted suicide.

"It is notable how often one issue comes back in the witness reports: the high number of suicides," the report said.

The number of those coming forward with their stories and testimonies, however, could be only a fraction of those actually abused, Adriaenssens said. He added several priests cooperated with the panel, which had the support of the Belgian church.

"We saw how priests, called up by the commission and asked to help seek the truth, were willing to set up the list of 10, 15, 20 victims they abused during boarding school while the commission knew only of one," he said.

Archbishop Leonard, who was appointed earlier this year, said he will come forward with a new initiative Monday on how to deal with cases of abuse, prevent further abuse and help victims seek closure.

His spokesman Jurgen Mettepenningen said the archbishop didn't comment Friday so as not to distract attention from the report's contents.

Leonard's predecessor, Cardinal Godfried Danneels, acknowledged Wednesday that damage control often took precedence in Belgium over concerns for victims in sexual abuse cases involving clergy.

The crisis in the Belgian church was exacerbated last month, when secret tapes were published of Danneels speaking with the man whom Vangheluwe abused and suggesting a cover-up until Vangheluwe was to retire in 2011. Danneels said Wednesday he should have asked Vangheluwe to resign immediately.

[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100910/ap\\_on\\_re\\_eu/church\\_abuse\\_belgium](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20100910/ap_on_re_eu/church_abuse_belgium)

### **A new Life in Satan: The True Rising of my Kundalini Serpent, HIS Golden Dragon**

A new Life in Satan: The True Rising of my Kundalini Serpent, HIS Golden Dragon

By

High Priest Vovim Baghie, Joy of Satan Ministries.

The True Rising of my Kundalini Serpent happened roughly six months after the Initial Ascension, and took exactly one month for the Entire process to finish.

In terms of pain, there was hardly any at all. The Extreme pain and the feeling of your spine being stretched beyond its limit were barely there. The Initial Rising was obviously just a testing ground, as to whether you can or cannot take the True Rising. Also, the physical aspect of myself went through very Drastic Changes during the Initial Ascension, but nothing like what happened with the True Rising.

Extreme heat was a constant, but after all the different Kundalini Processes that took place during the 6 months prior, it was bearable. The most significant part of myself that suffered was the Mental Aspect, and just my actual body.

What Happens with the True Ascension has been depicted in the Egyptian Hieroglyphs many times; My Serpent ate its way up my Spinal Cord, it bit into the 6th Chakra and then moved into the 3rd eye, From there The Serpent moved up along my Skull, Wrapped around the Mar Ka Ba ball inside my Gold Chakra and moved out, facing ahead. [<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/EgyptTwo.html>]

The build up to the True Rising happened over 6 days. I was told by Father Satan and the Gods [as well as my Kundalini Serpent itself] to follow a very strict and specific set of Meditations. - Every night for 6 Days I meditated for roughly 4 hours. Here is the breakdown of what I did each night:

The full Mer Ka Ba Meditation at 6x times the speed of light; mixing the Blue Female Elixir and the Red Male Elixir and circulating it through the Chakra and the Soul; The Three steps of the Magnum Opus; Using External Male and Female Elixirs to Empower the Pineal Gland; Spinning\Vibrating all the aspects of my Existence at 6x the Speed of light; "Shapeshifting" to a specific Astral form that I was shown; Performing the three sets of the Twin Serpent Meditation (Up each extension set of the Chakra's); Performing the three sets of the Single Serpent Meditation (Up each extension set of the Chakra's); Creating a four element, Elemental for psychic empowerment; Empowering and Strengthening the Four Pillars of the Soul; Using Orgasm to Stimulate the Kundalini; And lastly decoded Mediations from the Necromoncion that [are very powerful and] cannot be spoken about here.

[I am still doing all these Mediations, constantly; however there are many new additions]

The True Rising started quite normally, A very large pressure and Heat started to climb up my Spinal Cord, [except this time, it felt as if it had a pulse, like a heartbeat] This took a while as my the Back-extension of my Solar Chakra still seems to have some problems. The pressure was very intense and numbed most of the pain, it was a very strange experience - it is quite indescribable.

It was at this point I saw with my ocular vision, my Kundalini Serpent, In front of Me, Wrapped around the Mer Ka Ba ball and Facing ahead. I brushed it off, as I had no idea what was truly happening. 3 Days after seeing this image with my "real" eyes, the Actual Process began to happen.

A quick build up of pressure within my spine and head, and intense build up of heat, and then, my Kundalini began to move. My Serpent moved out of my 3rd eye, and slowly began to move up my skull to the Area on top of my Crown Chakra. This was very painful and very odd, because I was waving in and out of awareness, as if I was falling asleep and waking up every couple of seconds. A more pressure built-up, my Serpent then Moved up and Began to wrap itself over and around the Mer Ka Ba ball which I had placed into my Gold Chakra, [which was all spinning at 6x the speed of light]. My Kundalini then move forewards, about 20cm from my head, it opened its mouth, and then spread out, a small pair of wings which are located just beneath its Head\Crown. As my Kundalini spread this second set of wings, and intense and unimaginable feeling came over me, I can't describe it, as all I remember was waking up 9 hours later. [I had obviously fully lost awareness and consciousness]

As I woke up, I really was out of it, but I was told immediately to perform the Mer Ka Ba Meditation, however, something was very different, as I couldn't spin at 6x the speed of light, like I was being stopped, I asked what was happening, and Immediately I was told "Spin at 9x the speed of light, your Serpent has done this for you, you simply need to keep yourself at this speed of vibration". So from then I did the Mer Ka Ba, as well as Spinning the Different Aspects, all at 9x the speed of light, everyday.

After a day, more drastic changes started to happen. My Serpent fused my Aura and my Mer Ka Ba disc together, they became one, and the Disc actually controlled my Aura. This caused some problems in the Beginning, as the Mer Ka Ba Disc naturally shoots out to over 55ft, and so when it fused with my Aura, it extended to 55ft as well. For over a 18m radius, I was picking up on so many different things, people's emotions, thoughts, and their life crises. It was quite overwhelming. Spiritually, my Aura is naturally out at about a 18m Radius, but the Problem is the physical human body, truly cannot take this, So I was told how to condense the Mer Ka Ba Disc and subsequently my aura in order to save my physical body. [It truly messed with my Physical body, being so "out" on both the Astral and the Physical, I could only manage to stay awake for tow hours at a time, and then I would feel as if I had just been through a War.]

After a few days of just sleeping for 16 hour periods and being awake for only 2, My Body started to get a bit more accustomed to the True Rising and I could "semi" function again. At this point I had actually thought it was over, but it was not.

What happened next was a severe change in my mentality and my brain. [Like the rewiring of the circuits within the Brain] It started out slowly, weird images, small changes in moods. But then one morning at about 3am after two weeks had passed of the True Rising, The Major mental change

happened. It started with severe mental exhaustion, I was lying on the couch looking up, my mind was like jelly, I was so tired I couldn't move from where I was sitting.

Then, I started feeling different emotions, like in waves, very negative. After wallowing in self pity for a while, I suddenly started seeing very, \*very\* Vivid images, of a specific life of mine. [What was happening I will not tell] The realness of the images I was getting was enough to make me believe I was there, as if I was actually doing past life regression, even though I was lying on the couch with my eyes open. This went on for a while, and certain things just started to make sense. I suddenly understood almost exactly what Marked Souls are, Our Origin, and our Purpose.- Just multitudes of questions and answering regarding ancient knowledge was rushing through me.

Then the real "trip" started. I was getting these rushing images of random people, it was so strange, the perspective was as if I was remote viewing them [And I am very sure I was]. However, I was seeing many individual people, all in their houses\rooms all doing normal daily things, I have no idea of who these people are - I did not know them in any way. But I was seeing them, what was truly strange is that I was seeing many, many people all at once, but I was able to differentiate each image and see\understand exactly what was going on. As If time slowed so dramatically I could remote view 80 people in the matter of a second. [I even saw the room in the vatican, where a group of jesuits constantly plot against the JoS. One even felt\saw me, and got quite a fright, the little kike just ran off after that]

Afterwards, my mind just started failing on me. I then truly began to hallucinate, and it was incredibly unpleasant. Now, I can barely remember what the hallucinations were, but then, it was very intense and one of the worst moments of any Kundalini experience. I am not sure how long it lasted, but there was a specific point where it all ended. I heard a loud pop, and I felt the sensation of my ears popping, and suddenly I felt fine. Still very tired, but completely fine, like all the shit that just took place was a bad dream or something. I went straight to sleep after that.

After that, the Major changes were finished; it was only smaller changes, and tiredness that followed.

It was after that, that I was told to meditate, regardless of the shit I was going through, At the time, I was at the Danger point, when Kundalini could easily drop back down the Spine, and the process would have to start over again. What I can say from both what I was told and my experiences, the Mer Ka Ba Meditation [the TRUE Mer Ka Ba meditation given to High Priestess Maxine Dietrich by Thoth-sama is the \*Most Important\* meditation any person who has reached the Initial Rising can do. It WILL start the



True Rising, it may take months or less, but It will start the True Rising if you are at the Stage of the Initial Ascension.] (<http://www.666blacksun.com/Egyptian666.html>)

After this, I truly started feeling the effects of the True Rising. And still now, so much is being revealed to me by Father Satan, the Mighty Gods and my Kundalini Serpent. All my Astral senses are unbelievably sensitive, Vision and Hearing even smelling are crystal clear. Also, with the True Rising, the Astral and Physical really do become one. For instance, in the Inner Radius of my Aura and Disc I easily and quickly affect anything. Like a few weeks ago, I was listening to music on my PC and I suddenly got the urge to perform telekinesis. I put a thick large piece of paper in front of me, and within 3 minutes, I had the Paper rattling, shacking and slowly spinning. This is without trance or focus, just a quick 3 minutes with music playing. Also, when ever I go out, to the grocery store or something, everyone I walk passed always looks directly at me and stares into my eyes – It really strange.

Also no curse can reach me, as my Serpent literally devours any energy sent to me [regardless of whether it is positive or negative] and converts it to Akasha. One, strange ability, is that I can sense other Serpents and affect them by connecting myself to them, in-affect raising another Serpent. Even seeing the four pillars of each person's soul is very easy.

There are countless other abilities that I received from this, but the above is the just of it.

What I can say about the True Rising is that it is ONLY possible if one is of Father Satan and if Satan himself is guiding you and your Serpent. As I have said before, the Kundalini is the Part of Satan within us, and it is not possible to reach this level without HIS Guidance. Even Satyananda Saraswati did not fully Reach the True Rising, [Although, He was Serving Father, just by a different perception]. You really need to be strong for this, not only because it is so quick to loose your mind or your body to the Rising, but because the enemy, will immediately and –extremely- go after you.

Let me put it like this. After the True Rising, the Intensity of your Spirit and Astral Body, is so great, that on the Astral you literally appear as a Star, and you actually light a very large portion of the Astral, just with your existence. - That is the Power of the True Rising. However, A Star on the Astral is \*THE\* only target to the enemy. So like me, regardless of the True Rising, always build and keep a constant and strong Aura of Protection Every Single Day, Twice a Day. [Your Serpent, depending on its growth, can only "eat" so much]

[And just something to think about, at this level, A Risen Satanist can light a km radius of the Astral in the millions, much like an Actual Star. Father Satan however, lights the Entire [infinite] Astral. – The Entire Universe is light and controlled by HIS will.]

What I heard from Father, straight after the True Rising was this; "One Last Hurdle, One Last Step". So, on to the Final Rising!

[One last and very important thing. I have left out three very important events and changes that happen during the True Rising of the Kundalini Serpent, this is to stop any parasitic-jew infiltrators from copy\pasting this to the e-Groups, and claiming that "it" has actually gone through the True Rising. Some idiotic infiltrator has already tried this with my work on the Initial Rising, but failed miserably. Hail Satan! ☹]

So, to all the truly Dedicated Warriors of Father Satan and the Mighty Gods of Duat, Always Keep Strong in Father Satan! And may Father Satans' Divine Light Guide You Eternally!

Regards,

-High Priest Vovim Baghie

Samurai Of Malphas

Hail Father Satan! Hail Malphas-sama!

Hail Horus-sama! Hail Azazel-sama!

Hail Astaroth-sama! Hail Lilith-sama!

Hail Clitheret-sama!

Hail All The Mighty Gods Of Duat!

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

<http://www.vovimbaghie.co.cc/>

<http://www.ageofsatan.co.cc/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

88!

**Sermon 9/30/10 Re: A Hard Question**

I am forwarding this from the Teens for Satan e-group. Some people are confused regarding so-called 'miracles' they have either heard about or in rare cases, have seen; of the enemy. I explain this below. There is nothing SPIRITUAL about the enemy or their works. Everything of the enemy is false; this is an artificial spirituality. For those who are new- 'xian' means 'christian'

\*\*\*

This isn't a 'hard question' for me. I can see through the enemy's bullshit. The enemy 'god' is a collective whole of human hating and human exploiting aliens. So, just what is so spiritual about that filthy stinking alien bitch 'walking the church'? How does this help or advance humanity? What is the spiritual significance of this crap? Who cares?

My entire point here is YES, I am well aware that the program of xianity has had its so-called 'miracles' and some prayers answered, BUT- there is a huge difference between the 100% material and SPIRITUALLY INSIGNIFICANT shows of the enemy and the TRUE SPIRITUAL AWARENESS, INNER HEALING AND UNDERSTANDING AND CONTROL OF OUR OWN DESTINY THAT WE ACHIEVE THROUGH SATAN.

The enemy grants a miracle or answered prayer every so often for show. The unenlightened then go on to praise and exalt this nefarious collective of aliens with misplaced faith, etc.

The enemy can be plainly seen in their works in that there is NOTHING SPIRITUAL OR SIGNIFICANT TO ADVANCE ONE'S SOUL. One is given material favors that are temporary [in this life only] and still remains an unenlightened SLAVE.

In contrast, Satan is very spiritual and cares about our spiritual well-being. Through Satan, we heal ourselves from the inside - out. Through Satan, our spiritual eyes are opened and we can spot potential serious errors in our lives before they occur. We can also see our own errors and how they impact our lives and the lives of others and through this, we are healed. Drug and alcohol and emotional and all sorts of other addictions are healed through Satan at the soul. Through Satanic power meditations, the addictions eventually go away and one is free.

While the enemy may take away [very few and far inbetween- just for a show] someone's drug addiction, the person still remains a slave, hits a dead end where no more spiritual advancement occurs, and remains unknowing with no knowledge of how this was achieved.

Satan gives us the knowledge we need to empower, to heal and to advance spiritually. We know and we understand HOW these feats are accomplished. We are then motivated all the more to advance our souls in many more ways than just one. Through empowering our souls the way our True Creator God Satan intended for us to do so, we can both understand and accomplish our own miracles without being a perpetual xian slave to an alien asshole with an ugly agenda. Satan gives this knowledge to all of his dedicated ones. In contrast the enemy picks out only a select few and then there is a dead end, other than that few go on to zealously prosyletize and promote the enemy agenda to the public.

Satan shows us the way to our own spiritual freedom; our liberation and our empowerment. Satan is spiritual and works with the soul, while the enemy works to deceive and to enslave. With the enemy, the very few who are healed just for show, never go on to understand or to know how to heal themselves. NONE OF THE ENEMY'S WORKS DO ANYTHING FOR THE VICTIM SPIRITUALLY.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

## Halloween and Other Holidays

I am writing this in response to several posts in the JoS Teens for Satan group inquiring how holidays should be celebrated as a Satanist. This is basically for people who are new to Satanism.

First off, in regards to xianity [christianity], EVERYTHING in that foul program was stolen and corrupted. Xianity has nothing of its own. For further information and PROOF of this, study the following website:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/>

Now, Halloween is a wonderful holiday. Personally, this is my very favorite of all of the holidays of the year and always has been since I was pre-school age. The only thing we Satanists refuse to do on Halloween is to make a mockery of Satan and his Demons, with the plethora of hideous 'Devil' masks and other insulting images.

The enemy promotes ugly, and most vile images of our Beloved Father Satan. Obviously, no dedicated Satanist would want to take part in these. This doesn't need explaining, it speaks for itself.

Celebrate Halloween to the fullest and have fun. Dress up and be creative with your costumes. This is one of the best times of the year, also for rituals and astral communications after the partying and/or trick or treating.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Samhain.html>

Now, as for the Yule Season, the Yule has been around much longer than xianity. It has absolutely NOTHING to do with that foul nazarene.

### The Yule Season

The Yule season is a season of enjoyment and indulgence.

Cooking

Baking

Gift giving

Decorating

Building snowmen and winter sports in places where there is snow

Tree decorating

Blue lights in honor of Lucifer

Partying

Santa Clause for the kids

Shopping and more.

The Nazarene as you can see has no place in the Yule season. December 25th is actually the Persian deity Mithra's birthday. The Yule was stolen from the Pagans and incorporated into the Xian religion as Xmas. We need to take back our holiday!!

Celebrate and Indulge!!

HAIL SATAN!!

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Yule.html>

Now, as for Easter, this one was stolen and corrupted as well. "Easter" was stolen from Astaroth. Originally known as "Ashtar." This holiday coincides with the Vernal Equinox of spring when day and night are of equal length. Known as "Eastre" to the Anglo-Saxons. As the Goddess of fertility, she was associated with rabbits and eggs. The Christians stole this holiday and twisted its meaning. Other names include: Easter, Eastre, Eos, Eostre, Ester, Estrus, (Estrus is when an animal goes into heat; mating season) Oestrus, Oistros, and Ostara. Again, the "Lamb of God" was stolen from the Zodiac sign of Aries the Ram which occurs every spring.

For more information:

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/HOLIDAYS.html>

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

## They are Digging Themselves a Permanent Grave

It is glaringly obvious that this most odious institution is in its death grip. Brothers and Sisters who are actively involved in spiritual warfare need to keep up the momentum. We cannot stop, let up, or be complacent until this vile malignancy on humanity is completely destroyed. It is apparent our curses, our working to re-educate those who are without, and other activities are taking their toll on the enemy.

Their last grasps at making an attempt to 'revive' this foul stinking rot, will only work to hasten its death. The article below says plenty- there will be an increase in Christian Ritual Abuse. [See very bottom for a JoS detailed article on Christian Ritual Abuse].

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Catholic Bishops: More Exorcists Needed

By RACHEL ZOLL, AP Religion Writer Rachel Zoll, Ap Religion Writer – 1 hr 3 mins ago

NEW YORK – Citing a shortage of priests who can perform the rite, the nation's Roman Catholic bishops are holding a conference on how to conduct exorcisms.

The two-day training, which ends Saturday in Baltimore, is to outline the scriptural basis of evil, instruct clergy on evaluating whether a person is truly possessed, and review the prayers and rituals that comprise an exorcism. Among the speakers will be Cardinal Daniel DiNardo, archbishop of Galveston-Houston, Texas, and a priest-assistant to New York Archbishop Timothy Dolan.

"Learning the liturgical rite is not difficult," DiNardo said in a phone interview before the conference, which is open to clergy only. "The problem is the discernment that the exorcist needs before he would ever attempt the rite."

More than 50 bishops and 60 priests signed up to attend, according to Catholic News Service, which first reported the event. The conference was scheduled for just ahead of the fall meeting of the U.S. Conference of Catholic Bishops, which starts Monday in Baltimore.

Despite strong interest in the training, skepticism about the rite persists within the American church. Organizers of the event are keenly aware of the ridicule that can accompany discussion of the subject. Exorcists in U.S. dioceses keep a very low profile. In 1999, the church updated the Rite of Exorcism, cautioning that "all must be done to avoid the perception that exorcism is magic or superstition."

The practice is much more accepted by Catholics in parts of Europe and elsewhere overseas. Cardinal Stanislaw Dziwisz, the longtime private secretary of Pope John Paul II, revealed a few years after the pontiff's death that John Paul had performed an exorcism on a woman who was brought into the Vatican writhing and screaming in what Dziwisz said was a case of possession by the devil.

Bishop Thomas Paprocki of Springfield, Ill., who organized the conference, said only a tiny number of U.S. priests have enough training and knowledge to perform an exorcism. Dioceses nationwide have been relying solely on these clergy, who have been overwhelmed with requests to evaluate claims. The Rev. James LeBar, who was the official exorcist of the Archdiocese of New York under the late Cardinal John O'Connor, had faced a similar level of demand, traveling the country in response to the many requests for his expertise.

The rite is performed only rarely. Neal Lozano, a Catholic writer and author of the book "Unbound: A Practical Guide to Deliverance" about combatting evil spirits, said he knows an exorcist in the church who receives about 400 inquiries a year, but determines that out of that number, two or three of the cases require an exorcism.

No one knows why more people seem to be seeking the rite. Paprocki said one reason could be the growing interest among Americans in exploring general spirituality, as opposed to participating in organized religion, which has led more people to dabble in the occult.

"They don't know exactly what they're getting into and when they have questions, they're turning to the church, to priests," said Paprocki, chairman of the bishops' committee on canonical affairs and church



governance. "They wonder if some untoward activity is taking place in their life and want some help discerning that."

Many Catholic immigrants in the U.S. come from countries where exorcism is more common, although Paprocki said that was not a motivation for organizing the conference.

Exorcism has deep roots in Christianity. The New Testament contains several examples of Jesus casting out evil spirits from people, and the church notes these acts in the Catholic Catechism. Whether or not individual Catholics realize it, each of them undergoes what the church calls a minor exorcism at baptism that includes prayers renouncing Satan and seeking freedom from original sin.

A major exorcism can only be performed by a priest with the permission of his bishop after a thorough evaluation, including consulting with physicians or psychiatrists to rule out any psychological or physical illness behind the person's behavior.

Signs of demonic possession accepted by the church include violent reaction to holy water or anything holy, speaking in a language the possessed person doesn't know and abnormal displays of strength.

The full exorcism is held in private and includes sprinkling holy water, reciting Psalms, reading aloud from the Gospel, laying on of hands and reciting the Lord's Prayer. Some adaptations are allowed for different circumstances. The exorcist can invoke the Holy Spirit then blow in the face of the possessed person, trace the sign of the cross on the person's forehead and command the devil to leave.

The training comes at a time when many American bishops and priests are trying to correct what they view as a lack of emphasis on the Catholic teaching about sin and evil after the Second Vatican Council, the series of meetings in the 1960s that enacted modernizing reforms in the church. Many in the American hierarchy, as well as Pope Benedict XVI, believe that the supernatural aspect of the church was lost in the changes, reducing it to just another institution in the world.

A renewed focus on exorcism highlights the divine element of the church and underscores the belief that evil is real.

DiNardo said some Catholics who ask for an exorcism are really seeking, "prayerful support. They're asking for formation in the faith." Still, he said sometimes the rite is warranted.

"For the longest time, we in the United States may not have been as much attuned to some of the spiritual aspects of evil because we have become so much attached to what would be either physical or psychological explanation for certain phenomena," DiNardo said. "We may have forgotten that there is a spiritual dimension to people."

[http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20101113/ap\\_on\\_re/us\\_rel\\_catholic\\_bishops\\_exorcism](http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20101113/ap_on_re/us_rel_catholic_bishops_exorcism)

[http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Exorcism\\_of\\_Emily\\_Rose.html](http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Exorcism_of_Emily_Rose.html)

### **Animals 11/16/10**

When one's soul is open enough, one can see that animals are very aware, very sensitive, they have emotions as we do, they feel pain as we do- both emotional and physical pain. Animals can get lonely, depressed, afraid and angry, just as we humans do. Animals need companionship and love. Even a tiny pet hamster has awareness and feelings.

Animals have souls. Animal souls have chakras and nadis, same as we humans do.

[http://www.thehealingpoweroflight.com/Animal\\_Chakra\\_Charts.html](http://www.thehealingpoweroflight.com/Animal_Chakra_Charts.html)

[The above link is only to show an accurate illustration of animal chakras, and nothing more]

Animals are very special and sacred to many Demons. Cats are sacred to Hagenti aka Egyptian Goddess Bastet. Lilith has shown me some of her pet cats. They are very unusual and very beautiful. Dogs are sacred to Anubis. Owls are sacred to Lilith. Snakes, peacocks, goats and ravens are sacred to Satan.

Animals that are for food, such as poultry, pigs, and cattle, should be raised and treated humanely, and given a quick and painless death.

Animals should always be treated with care, respect, and consideration.

Animals are sacred in Satanism.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

**Fw: Re: Animals 11/16/10**

--- In JoyofSatan666@yahoogroups.com, "monstenamongmen" <monstenamongmen@...> wrote:

The Demons come from another planet, so my question is why do they take such a liking to our animals instead of ones at their physical location. My question is why do they chose to have cat pets and not their local domesticated animals? Also, why do people view physical pain so... extremely I guess would be a good choice, of course animals feel pain because its the sensation of being damaged, only creatures without the capacity to realize their being damaged.

\*\*\*\*\*

It is my understanding that domesticated animals such as dogs, cats, horses, chickens, goats, donkeys, etc., were brought to us from their planet. Demons, thousands of years ago, educated human beings on agriculture, the sciences and much, much more. They brought civilization to humanity.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/STUDENTS.html>

Cats were very sacred in Ancient Egypt. Many were mummified, same as human beings in their burial. Animals were given to us as a gift, along with certain agricultural crops and much more. Sadly, the enemy has worked relentlessly to viciously abuse these gifts, destroy nature, the earth and pollute this

planet to where it is becoming unlivable. Humanity as a whole is on such a low level of spirituality, many are oblivious to it all.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

### **Sermon 11/21/10**

This is something I need to address here. There are no dietary restrictions in Satanism. However and whatever you choose to eat is your own personal business. Videos and documentaries exposing what is known as 'Industrial Farming' are enough to make many consider vegetarianism.

For those of you who are vegetarian, if it works for you and you are happy with it, this is great and to be given credit.

Years ago, after watching a documentary on Industrial Farming, I tried vegetarianism and I lasted about a month. It didn't work for me, as I was into heavy weightlifting, gymnastics, martial arts, and running some 20+ miles per week, and doing manual labor as a cook. I got sick.

My point here is human beings are omnivores [designed for eating both meat and vegetables]. No matter what we eat, we have to kill to eat. Lions, wolves and other carnivores kill to eat. Every living being on the face of this earth must kill in order to eat. Plants are living organisms. The whole issue is HOW it is done.

Industrial farming is jewish, and is horrific. This is not natural. It is animal torture, exploitation, and abuse in the extreme. This bleeds over into the food chain and the overall quality of the food we consume, as well as society as a whole. The majority of society is unhealthy [especially in the west] in many ways and many are prescription drug dependent. In addition, many unnatural and harmful

methods are used in growing and harvesting vegetables which directly affect the health of consumers for the worst. This has been going on for a long time [decades].

For those of us who eat meat, there are certain companies now that sell 'cage free' raised and humanely managed food animals. I have found some of these meats to be even cheaper priced at the supermarket, than the main brands who engage in industrial farming. In the larger cities, there are even eggs available from 'free range' chickens. The more the concerned public becomes aware of the vicious exploitation of food animals, the more changes for the better will be made.

For those of you who choose to be vegetarians, it is important to know HOW to eat in order to have a healthy diet. Certain nutrients come to humans only through animals proteins, such as vitamin B-12, and taurine. Dogs and cats who do not get taurine in their diet can go blind. Both are natural carnivores designed to eat meat]. It is important to be knowledgeable regarding nutrition and getting a balanced diet, and if any vitamin supplements are needed. I am mainly writing the above for teens. If you choose to be a vegetarian, it is important to read up on it and to make sure you are getting all of your nutrients. Plants and legumes do supply nearly all of the nutrients we need, but there are a very few you need to be aware of in getting a balanced diet, and in supplementing these.

Satanism is with nature and natural law. Again- there are NO dietary restrictions in Satanism. How and what you choose to eat is your own personal business. Satan IS VERY strong on treating animals and the environment with respect. Satan is Lord of the Earth. We Satanists are to treat the earth with respect and care.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

**Re: Sermon 11/21/10**

I am forwarding this reply to all of the JoS e-groups. Since coming to Satan and advancing in meditation, along with the input and experiences given by other Brothers and Sisters in Satan, it is glaringly apparent that much of what is available on Yoga in the mainstream bookstores, etc., especially Serpent [Kundalini] Yoga, is designed to PREVENT one from achieving spiritual powers, and raising their serpent.

These books and resources PUSH celibacy, dietary restrictions, and many other restrictions- ALL WHICH IN TRUTH WORK \*AGAINST\* SPIRITUAL POWER AND ADVANCEMENT.

Given intense research [which I have done, in reading many, many different books on all branches of Yoga], so-called 'Masters' have taken decades and even more to raise their serpent. One book stated the average being 'Over 20 years' and this included living these years in a monastery/ashram, where the entire focus was on daily meditation and physical yoga for hours each day.

Through Satan, there are some of you, along with High Priest Vovim, who have successfully raised your serpents in under 2 years. This, along with having to work a full-time job and having many other distractions. Those of you whom I know of who have done this eat meat, have an active sex life and live life as you choose- WITHOUT ANY RESTRICTIONS.

I eat meat every day and have never had any problems in advancing spiritually. My issue is how these books and resources out there ZEALOUSLY PUSH veganism [no animals or meat products whatsoever]. I was raised catholic and I remember the restrictions on meat, like during that stupid 'Lent' and the 'no meat on Fridays' crap. Eating meat was a sin that one had to confess in the confession box to some asshole pedophile priest. Now, we all know the christian programs were created and enforced to REMOVE spirituality.

Also, I happen to know that orgasm and an active sex life are essential to spiritual advancement. This is the main reason the christian churches have attacked human sexuality; mainly sexual pleasure, vehemently. Orgasm acts to open the chakras and to stimulate the Serpent.

Hatha [physical Yoga] manipulates the body; mainly the spine, so that the body can be free, so the Serpent can rise without blockages, and so the energy of the soul can circulate freely. Restrictions act to

create major obstacles, whether these be psychological or physical. The multitude of psychological hang-ups the average active christian has are enough to prevent him/her from ever advancing spiritually. Sex hang-ups are the worst, as these keep the Serpent locked in the base chakra and dormant.

Meditations work the mind to remove psychological hang-ups and issues, so that the Serpent can rise freely.

In closing- IT IS VERY IMPORTANT TO ALWAYS REMEMBER- the exercises- in physical [Hatha] and Serpent Yoga DO WORK, such as the breathing techniques, the stretching asanas and so forth. Most of the so-called spiritual advice in these books and resources is TRASH, and is designed, like christianity to PREVENT you from advancing spiritually. Remember this.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT 2012 - AAAAHHHHHHHHGGHH!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!**

Every single week, sometimes even several times a week, people in the groups here go on and on about the 2012 CRAP. Satan himself told me it certainly won't be the end of the world, just another YK2000. In addition, 'Maya' in Sanskrit means 'illusion.' Sanskrit is the oldest of known languages and is very spiritual. What this translates into it 'The END of ILLUSION' i.e., the END of LIES.

One of the most hilarious was the xian preacher/pastor who just KNEW the end of the world would occur on some certain date. This was some 10-20 years ago and on the news. Of course, he also knew he would DEFINITELY be one of the chosen amongst the 144,000 who would be saved! He KNEW the very exact date this rapture would occur. He revealed this most guarded secret to his congregation. They all quit their jobs, sold their homes, and every piece of property they owned and of course, ALL of their material possessions and were left with only the clothes on their backs. They all climbed up to the top of this large hill where the nazarene and ild was supposed to swoop down and SAVE THEM!! Well, they waited, and waited and waited.....

After several days of waiting, some lost faith and left. The preacher, then getting a bit nervous said he was 'two weeks off.' Two weeks later, some of the more vulnerable again showed up and they waited, and waited and waited.....

Now, I have posted this before and I am reposting it again. For those of you who are impressionable concerning the predictions that the world will end, please read the following article:

<http://www.abhota.info/index.htm>

Circa. 2800 BC

According to Isaac Asimov's Book of Facts (1979), an Assyrian clay tablet dating to approximately 2800 BC was unearthed bearing the words "Our earth is degenerate in these latter days. There are signs that the world is speedily coming to an end. Bribery and corruption are common." This is one of the earliest examples of the perception of moral decay in society being interpreted as a sign of the imminent end.

634 BC

Apocalyptic thinking gripped many ancient cultures, including the Romans. Early in Rome's history, many Romans feared that the city would be destroyed in the 120th year of its founding. There was a myth that 12 eagles had revealed to Romulus a mystical number representing the lifetime of Rome, and some early Romans hypothesized that each eagle represented 10 years. The Roman calendar was counted from the founding of Rome, 1 AUC (ab urbe condita) being 753 BC. Thus 120 AUC is 634 BC. (Thompson p.19)

389 BC Some Romans figured that the mystical number revealed to Romulus represented the number of days in a year (the Great Year concept), so they expected Rome to be destroyed around 365 AUC (389 BC). (Thompson p.19)

1st Century Jesus said, "Verily I say unto you, there be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the Son of Man coming in his kingdom." (Matthew 16:28) This implies that the Second Coming would return within the lifetime of his contemporaries, and indeed the Apostles expected Jesus to return before the passing of their generation.



ca. 70 The Essenes, a sect of Jewish ascetics with apocalyptic beliefs, may have seen the Jewish revolt against the Romans in 66-70 as the final end-time battle. (Source: PBS Frontline special Apocalypse!)

2nd Century The Montanists believed that Christ would come again within their lifetimes and establish a new Jerusalem at Pepuza, in the land of Phrygia. Montanism was perhaps the first bona fide Christian doomsday cult. It was founded ca. 156 AD by the tongues-speaking prophet Montanus and two followers, Priscilla and Maximilla. Despite the failure of Jesus to return, the cult lasted for several centuries. Tertullian, who once said "I believe it just because it is unbelievable" (a true skeptic if ever there was one!), was perhaps the most renowned Montanist. (Gould p.43-44)

247 Rome celebrated its thousandth anniversary this year. At the same time, the Roman government dramatically increased its persecution of Christians, so much so that many Christians believed that the End had arrived. (Source: PBS Frontline special Apocalypse!)

365 Hilary of Poitiers predicted the world would end in 365. (Source: Ontario Consultants on Religious Tolerance)

380 The Donatists, a North African Christian sect headed by Tyconius, looked forward to the world ending in 380. (Source: American Atheists)

Late 4th Century St. Martin of Tours (ca. 316-397) wrote, "There is no doubt that the Antichrist has already been born. Firmly established already in his early years, he will, after reaching maturity, achieve supreme power." (Abanes p.119)

500 Roman theologian Sextus Julius Africanus (ca. 160-240) claimed that the End would occur 6000 years after the Creation. He assumed that there were 5531 years between the Creation and the Resurrection, and thus expected the Second Coming to take place no later than 500 AD. (Kyle p.37, McIver #21)

Hippolytus (died ca. 236), believing that Christ would return 6000 years after the Creation, anticipated the Parousia in 500 AD. (Abanes p.283)

The theologian Irenaeus, influenced by Hippolytus's writings, also saw 500 as the year of the Second Coming. (Abanes p.283, McIver #15)

Apr 6, 793 Elipandus, bishop of Toledo, described a brief bout of end-time panic that happened on Easter Eve, 793. According to Elipandus, the Spanish monk Beatus of Liébana prophesied the end of the world that day in the presence a crowd of people. The people, thinking that the world would end that night, became frightened, panicked, and fasted through the night until dawn. Seeing that the world had not ended and feeling hungry, Hordonius, one of the fasters, quipped, "Let's eat and drink, so that if we die at least we'll be fed." (Abanes p. 168-169, Weber p.50)

800 Sextus Julius Africanus revised the date of Doomsday to 800 AD. (Kyle p.37)

Beatus of Liébana wrote in his Commentary on the Apocalypse, which he finished in 786, that there were only 14 years left until the end of the world. Thus, the world would end by 800 at the latest. (Abanes p.168)

806 Bishop Gregory of Tours calculated the End occurring between 799 and 806. (Weber p.48)

848 The prophetess Thiota declared that the world would end this year. (Abanes p.337)

Mar 25, 970 Lotharingian computists foresaw the End on Friday, March 25, 970, when the Annunciation and Good Friday fell on the same day. They believed that it was on this day that Adam was created, Isaac was sacrificed, the Red Sea was parted, Jesus was conceived, and Jesus was crucified. Therefore, it naturally followed that the End must occur on this day! (Source: Center for Millennial Studies)

992 Bernard of Thuringia calculated that the end would come in 992. (Randi p.236)

995 The Feast of the Annunciation and Good Friday also coincided in 992, prompting some mystics to conclude that the world would end within 3 years of that date. (Weber p.50-51)

1000 There are many stories of apocalyptic paranoia around the year 1000. For example, legend has it that a "panic terror" gripped Europe in the years and months before this date. However, scholars disagree on which stories are genuine, whether millennial expectations at this time were any greater

than usual, or whether ordinary people were even aware of what year it was. An excellent article on Y1K apocalyptic expectations can be found at the Center for Millennial Studies. (Gould, Schwartz, Randi)

1033 After Jesus failed to return in 1000, some mystics pushed the date of the End to the thousandth anniversary of the Crucifixion. The writings of the Burgundian monk Radulfus Glaber described a rash of millennial paranoia during the period from 1000-1033. (Kyle p.39, Abanes p.337, Mclver #50)

1184 Various Christian prophets foresaw the Antichrist coming in 1184. (Abanes p.338)

Sep 23, 1186 John of Toledo, after calculating that a planetary alignment would occur in Libra on September 23, 1186 (Julian calendar), circulated a letter (known as the "Letter of Toledo") warning that the world was to going to be destroyed on this date, and that only a few people would survive. (Randi p.236)

1260 Italian mystic Joachim of Fiore (1135-1202) determined that the Millennium would begin between 1200 and 1260. (Kyle p.48)

1284 Pope Innocent III expected the Second Coming to take place in 1284, 666 years after the rise of Islam. (Schwartz p.181)

1290 Followers of Joachim of Fiore (the Joachites) rescheduled the End to 1290 when his 1260 prophecy failed. (Mclver #58)

1306 In 1147 Gerard of Poehlde, believing that Christ's Millennium began when the emperor Constantine came to power, figured that Satan would become unbound at the end of the thousand-year period and destroy the Church. Since Constantine rose to power in 306, the end of the Millennium would be in 1306. (Source: Christian author Richard J. Foster)

1335 Another Joachite doomsday date. (Mclver #58)

1367 Czech archdeacon Militz of Kromeriz claimed the Antichrist was alive and well and would manifest himself between 1363 and 1367. The End would come between 1365 and 1367. (Mclver #67)

1370 The Millennium would begin in 1368 or 1370, as foreseen by Jean de Roquetaillade, a French ascetic. The Antichrist was to come in 1366. (Weber p.55)

1378 Arnold of Vilanova, a Joachite, wrote in his work De Tempore Adventu Antichristi that the Antichrist was to come in 1378. (Mclver #62)

Feb 14, 1420 Czech Doomsday prophet Martinek Hausha (Martin Huska) of the radical Taborite movement warned that the world would end in February

1420, February 14 at the latest. The Taborites were an offshoot of the Hussite movement of Bohemia. (Mclver #71, Shaw p.43)

1496 The beginning of the Millennium, according to some 15th Century mystics. (Mann p. ix)

ca. 1504 Italian artist Sandro Botticelli wrote a caption in Greek on his painting The Mystical Nativity:

"I Sandro painted this picture at the end of the year 1500 in the troubles of Italy in the half time after the time according to the eleventh chapter of St. John in the second woe of the Apocalypse in the loosing of the devil for three and a half years. Then he will be chained in the 12th chapter and we shall see him trodden down as in this picture."

Apparently, he thought he was living during the Tribulation, and that the Millennium would begin in three and a half years or so, which is understandable given the fact that he is known to have been a follower of Girolamo Savonarola. (Weber p.60)

Feb 1, 1524 The End would occur by a flood starting in London on February 1 (Julian), according to calculations some London astrologers made the previous June. Around 20,000 people abandoned their homes, and a clergyman stockpiled food and water in a fortress he built. (Sound familiar? It's just like the doomsday cultists and Y2K nuts of today!) As it happened, it didn't even rain in London on that date. (Randi p.236-237)

Feb 20, 1524 A planetary alignment in Pisces was seen as a sign of the Millennium by astrologer Johannes Stoeffler. The world was to be destroyed by a flood on this date (Julian), Pisces being a water sign. (Randi p.236-237)

1525 The beginning of the Millennium, according to Anabaptist Thomas Müntzer. Thinking that he was living at the "end of all ages," he led an unsuccessful peasants' revolt and was subsequently tortured and executed. (Gould p.48)

1528 Stoeffler recalculated Doomsday to 1528 after his 1524 prediction failed (Randi p.238)

May 27, 1528 Reformer Hans Hut predicted the end would occur on Pentecost (May 27, Julian calendar). (Weber p.67, Shaw p.44)

1532 Frederick Nausea (what a name!), a Viennese bishop, was certain that the world would end in 1532 after hearing reports of bizarre occurrences, including bloody crosses appearing in the sky alongside a comet. (Randi p. 238)

1533 Anabaptist prophet Melchior Hoffman's prediction for the year of Christ's Second Coming, to take place in Strasbourg. He claimed that 144,000 people would be saved, while the rest of the world would be consumed by fire. (Kyle p.59)

Oct 19, 1533 Mathematician Michael Stifel calculated that the Day of Judgement would begin at 8:00am on this day. (McIver #88)

Apr 5, 1534 Jan Matthys predicted that the Apocalypse would take place on Easter Day (April 5, Julian calendar) and only the city of Münster would be spared. (Shaw p.45, Abanes p.338)

1537 French astrologer Pierre Turrel announced four different possible dates for the end of the world, using four different calculation methods. The dates were 1537, 1544, 1801 and 1814. (Randi p. 239)

1544 Pierre Turrel's doomsday calculation #2. (Randi p. 239)

ca. 1555 Around the year 1400, the French theologian Pierre d'Ailly wrote that 6845 years of human history had already passed, and the end of the world would be in the 7000th year. His works would later influence the apocalyptic thinking of Christopher Columbus. (Mclver #72)

Jul 22, 1556 In 1556, a rumor was circulating that the world would end on Magdalene's Day, as recorded by Swiss medical student Felix Platter. (Weber p.68, p.249)

Apr 28, 1583 The Second Coming of Christ would take place at noon, according to astrologer Richard Harvey. This was the date of a conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn, and numerous astrologers in London predicted the world would end then. (Skinner p.27, Weber p.93)

1584 Cyprian Leowitz, an astrologer, predicted the end would occur in  
1584. (Randi p.239, Mclver #105)

1588 The end of the world according to the sage Johann Müller (aka Regiomontanus). (Randi p. 239)

1600 Martin Luther believed that the End would occur no later than 1600. (Weber p.66)

1603 Dominican monk Tomasso Campanella wrote that the sun would collide with the Earth in 1603. (Weber p.83)

1623 Eustachius Poysse used numerology to pinpoint 1623 as the year of the end of the world. (Mclver #125)

Feb 1, 1624 The same astrologers who predicted the deluge of February 1, 1524 recalculated the date to February 1, 1624 after their first prophecy failed. (Randi p.236-237)

1648 Using the kabbalah, Sabbatai Zevi, a rabbi from Smyrna, Turkey, figured that the Messiah would come in 1648, accompanied by miracles. The Messiah, of course, would be Zevi himself! (Randi p.239, Festinger)

1654 In 1578, physician Helisaeus Roeslin of Alsace, basing his prediction on a nova that occurred in 1572, foresaw the world ending in 1654 in a blaze of fire. (Randi p.240)

1656 Believed to be a possible date for the end of the world, 1656 is the number of years between the Creation and the Flood. (Skinner p.27)

1657 Final apocalyptic battle and the destruction of the Antichrist were to take place between 1655 and 1657, as per the Fifth Monarchy Men, a radical group of English millenarians who attempted to take over Parliament to impose their extremist theocratic agenda on the country. Not unlike the Christian Coalition of modern-day America! (Kyle p.67)

1658 In his The Book of Prophecies, Christopher Columbus claimed that the world was created in 5343BC, and would last 7000 years. Assuming no year zero, that means the end would come in 1658. Columbus was influenced by Pierre d'Ailly. (McIver #77)

1660 Joseph Mede, whose writings influenced James Ussher and Isaac Newton, claimed that the Antichrist appeared way back in 456, and the end would come in 1660. (McIver #147)

1666 As this date is 1000 (millennium) + 666 (number of the Beast) and followed a period of war and strife in England, many Londoners feared that 1666 would be the end of the world. The Great Fire of London in 1666 did not help to alleviate these fears. (Schwartz p.87, Kyle p.67-68)

Sabbatai Zevi recalculated the coming of the Messiah to 1666. Despite his failed prophecies, he had accumulated a great many followers. He was later arrested for stirring up trouble, and given the choice of converting to Islam or execution. Pragmatic man that he was, he wisely elected for the former. (Festinger)

1673 Deacon William Aspinwall, a leader of the Fifth Monarchy movement, claimed the Millennium would begin by this year. (Abanes p.209, McIver #174)

1688 John Napier's doomsday calculation #1, based on the Book of Revelation. Napier was the mathematician who discovered logarithms. (Weber p.92)

1689 Pierre Jurieu, a Camisard prophet, predicted that Judgement Day would occur in 1689. The Camisards were Huguenots of the Languedoc region of southern France. (Kyle p.70)

1694 Anglican rector John Mason calculated this date as the beginning of the Millennium. (Kyle p.72)

The beginning of the Millennium, as predicted by German theologian Johann Alsted. (Kyle p.66)

Fall 1694 Drawing from theology and astrology, German prophet Johann Jacob Zimmerman determined that the world would end in the fall of 1694. Zimmerman gathered a group of pilgrims and made plans to go to America to welcome Jesus back to Earth. However, he died in February of that year, on the very day of departure. Johannes Kelpius took over leadership of the cult, which was known as Woman in the Wilderness, and they completed their journey to the New World. Fall came and went and, needless to say, the cultists were profoundly disappointed at having traveled all the way across the Atlantic just to be stood up by Jesus. (Cohen p.19-20)

1697

The beginning of the Millennium, according to Anglican rector Thomas Beverly. (Kyle p.72, McIver #224)

The notorious witch hunter Cotton Mather was the Ken Starr of Puritan New England. When he wasn't out hunting witches, he was busy predicting the end of the world, 1697 being his first doomsdate. After the prediction failed, he revised the date of the End two more times. (Abanes p.338)

1700 The end of the world, according to some Puritans. (Kyle p.79)

John Napier's doomsday calculation #2, based on the Book of Daniel. (Weber p.92)

The date of the Second Coming, according to Henry Archer, a Fifth Monarchy Man. Archer made this prediction in his 1642 book The Personall Reign of Christ Upon Earth. (McIver #158)

1705 The End, according to some Camisard prophets. (Kyle p.70)

1706 The End, according to some Camisard prophets. (Kyle p.70)



1708 The End, according to some Camisard prophets. (Kyle p.70)

1716 Cotton Mather's end-of-the-world prediction #2. (Abanes p.338)

Apr 5, 1719 The return of a comet was supposed to wipe out the Earth, said Jacques Bernoulli, progenitor of the mathematical Bernoulli family. (Randi p.240-241)

1734 Doomsday was to come between 1700 and 1734, predicted 15th century Cardinal Nicolas of Cusa. (Weber p.82, McIver #73)

1736 Cotton Mather's end-of-the-world prediction #3. (Abanes p.338)

Oct 13, 1736 William Whitson predicted that London would meet its doom by flood on this day, prompting many Londoners to gather in boats on the Thames. (Randi)

1757 In a vision, angels supposedly informed mystic Emanuel Swedenborg that the world would end in 1757. Few took him seriously. Ah, the 18th century, the Age of Reason! (Randi p.241, Weber p.104)

Apr 5, 1761 Religious extremist William Bell claimed the world would be destroyed by earthquake on this day. Since there had been an earthquake on February 8 and another on March 8, he reasoned that the world must end in another 28 days' time! Again, Londoners gathered in boats on the Thames or headed for the hills. When his prediction didn't come true, he was promptly thrown into Bedlam, London's notorious nuthouse. (Randi p.241)

Feb 28, 1763 Devout Methodist George Bell foresaw the end of the world on this date. (Weber p.102)

May 19, 1780 On this day in New England the skies mysteriously turned dark for several hours in the afternoon, causing people to believe that a biblical prophecy had come true and Judgement Day had arrived. In reality, the darkness was caused by smoke from large-scale forest fires to the west. (Abanes p.217)

1789 The coming of the Antichrist, according to 14th century Cardinal Pierre d'Ailly. (Weber p.59)

1790 The Second Coming, according to Irish orator Francis Dobbs. (Schwartz p.181)

1792 The end of the world according to the Shakers. (Abanes p.338)

1794 The end of the world according to the Shakers. (Abanes p.338)

Charles Wesley, brother of Methodist Church founder John Wesley, predicted Doomsday would be in 1794. (Source: Ontario Consultants on Religious Tolerance)

1795 The Millennium would begin between 1793 and 1795, claimed retired English sailor Richard Brothers, who called himself "God's Almighty Nephew." He was convinced that he would lead the ten lost tribes of Israel, and once said that God told him he would become king of England. He was eventually committed to an insane asylum. (Kyle p.73, McIver #301)

Nov 19, 1795 While campaigning for Richard Brothers' release, Nathaniel Brassey Halhead proclaimed that the world would end on Nov 19. (McIver #310)

1801 Pierre Turrel's doomsday calculation #3 (See 1537). (Randi p. 239)

1805 Destruction of the world by earthquake in 1805, followed by an age of everlasting peace when God will be known by all, as foretold by 17th century Presbyterian minister Christopher Love. He eventually lost his head, literally. (Schwartz p.101)

1814 Pierre Turrel's doomsday calculation #4 (See 1537). (Randi p. 239)

Dec 25, 1814 Jesus was to be re-born on Christmas Day, according to the 64-year-old virgin prophet Joanna Southcott, who claimed to be pregnant with the Christ child. Witnesses claimed that she did indeed appear pregnant. She died on Christmas Day, and a subsequent autopsy proved that she was not pregnant after all. (Skinner p.109)

Oct 14, 1820 Southcott follower John Turner claimed the world would come to an end on this day. After this prophecy failed, John Wroe took over leadership of the cult. (Randi p.241-242)

1832 The beginning of the Millennium, according to John Dilks. (Weber p.176)

1836 Methodist Church founder John Wesley foresaw the Millennium beginning in 1836, the same year that the Beast of Revelation was to rise from the sea. (McIver #269)

1843 Harriet Livermore's Parousia prediction #1. (McIver #699)

Apr 28, 1843 Although this date was not officially endorsed by the Millerite leadership, it was a popular belief among William Miller's followers that the Second Coming would take place on this day. (Festinger p.16)

Dec 31, 1843 Many Millerites expected Jesus to return at the end of 1843. (Festinger p.16)

Mar 21, 1844 William Miller, leader of the so-called Millerite movement, predicted through careful calculation that Christ would return sometime between March 21, 1843 and March 21, 1844. He gathered a following of thousands of devotees. After the failure of Jesus to show up during this window, the cult experienced a crisis of faith and in the confusion began reinterpreting the prophecy and aggressively proselytizing. (Gould p.49, Festinger p.16-17)

Oct 22, 1844 It's Miller time again! Rev. Samuel S. Snow, an influential Millerite, predicted the Second Coming on this day. The date was soon accepted by Miller himself. On that day, the Millerites gathered on a hilltop to await the coming of Jesus. After the inevitable no-show, the event became known as the "Great Disappointment." (Gould p.49, Festinger p.17)

1845 The Second Coming according to the Second Adventists, a group that formed from the remaining hardcore members of Miller's cult. The Second Adventists were the forerunners of the Seventh Day Adventists (Kyle p.91)

1846 Another Second Coming according to the Second Adventists. (Kyle p.91)

1847 Harriet Livermore's Parousia prediction #2. (McIver #699)

Aug 7, 1847 "Father" George Rapp, a German ascetic who founded a sect known as the Harmonists (aka the Rappites) and established a utopian commune in Economy, Pennsylvania, was convinced that Jesus would return before his death. Even on his deathbed he refused to give up hope for Christ's return, saying "If I did not know that the dear Lord meant I should present you all to him, I should think my last moment's come." It turned out that his last moment had indeed come, yet Jesus failed to show up. Rapp died on August 7, 1847. (Cohen p.23, Thompson p.283, Encyclopedia Britannica)

1849 Yet another Second Coming according to the Second Adventists. (Kyle p.91)

1851 You guessed it! Still another Second Coming according to the Second Adventists. (Kyle p.91)

1856 The Crimean War (1853-56) was seen by some as the Battle of Armageddon. After all, Russia had plans to wrest control of Palestine from the Ottoman Empire. Perhaps it was this war that triggered the popularity of the "Russia invades Israel" scenario so popular among modern prophecy teachers. (McIver #437)

1862 The end of 6000 years since Creation, and thus the end of the world, according to John Cumming of the Scottish National Church. (Abanes p.283)

1863 Southcott follower John Wroe, who in 1823 tried (and failed) to walk on water and underwent a public circumcision, calculated that the Millennium would begin in 1863. (Skinner p.109)

1867 The Anglican minister Michael Paget Baxter was an ardent date setter, a veritable Charles Taylor of the 19th century. In one of his earliest publications he predicted the End for 1861-1867. (McIver #348)

1868 In another publication Michael Baxter claimed the Battle of Armageddon would take place this year. (Abanes p.338, McIver #349)

1869 Another End according to Michael Baxter. (McIver #350)

Jun 28, 1870 The end of the world as per Irvin Moore's book The Final Destiny of Man, to be followed by Christ's millennial reign on Earth. He predicted that during this year, France would fall, and Jerusalem would become the capital of the world. (McIver #746)

1872 Michael Baxter predicted another Armageddon in 1871-72 or thereabouts. (McIver #351)

1874 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. This was to become the first in a long string of failed doomsday prophecies by members of this group. (Gould p.50, Kyle p.93)

The Parousia according to the newly formed Seventh Day Adventists, a group founded by former Millerites. (Abanes p.339)

1878 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93)

1880 Thomas Rawson Birks in his book First Elements of Sacred Prophecy determined that the end of the world would be in 1880 by employing the time-honored Great Week theory. (McIver #371)

1881 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93)

The end of the world according to some pyramidologists. (Randi p.242)

16th century prophetess Mother Shipton is said to have written the couplet:

The world to an end shall come In eighteen hundred and eighty one.

In 1873, it was revealed that the couplet was a forgery by Charles Hindley, who published Mother Shipton's prophecies in 1862. This did not stop people from expecting the end in 1881, however. (Schwartz p.122, Randi p.242-243)

1890 Northern Paiute leader Wovoka predicted the Millennium beginning in 1890. This prediction came from a trance he experienced during a solar eclipse in 1889. Wovoka was a practitioner of the Ghost Dance cult, a bizarre hybrid of apocalyptic Christianity and American Indian mysticism. (Gould p.56-57, p.69)

1891 In 1835 Joseph Smith, founder of Mormonism, foresaw the Second Coming taking place in 56 years' time, or about 1891. (Source: exmormon.org)

1895 The Millennium, according to Reverend Robert Reid of Erie, Pennsylvania. (Weber p.176)

1896 Michael Baxter (he's baaaack!) wrote a book entitled *The End of This Age About the End of This Century* in which predicted the Rapture taking place in 1896. According to Rev. Baxter, 144,000 true Christians were supposed to be summoned to Heaven during this year. (Thompson p.121)

1899 Charles A.L. Totten predicted that 1899 was a possible date for the end of the world. Interestingly, the infamous "NASA discovers missing day" urban legend has its roots in Totten's writings. (McIver #924)

1900 Father Pierre Lachèze foresaw Doomsday occurring in 1900, eight years after the Temple in Jerusalem was to be rebuilt. (Weber p.136)

Followers of Brazilian ascetic Antonio Conselheiro expected the end to come by the year 1900. (Thompson p.125-126)

Nov 13, 1900 Over 100 members of the Russian cult Brothers and Sisters of the Red Death committed suicide, expecting the world to end on this day. (Sources: Portuguese article and this site)

1901 A sect calling itself the Catholic Apostolic Church claimed that Jesus would return by the time the last of its 12 founding members died. The last member died in 1901. (Boyer p.87)

Rev. Michael Baxter foresaw the end of the world in 1901 in his book *The End of This Age About the End of This Century*. (Thompson p.121)

Apr 23, 1908 Once again, it's Michael Baxter. In his book Future Wonders of Prophecy, the Rapture was to take place on March 12, 1903 between 2pm and 3pm, and Armageddon was to take place on this day, which is after the Tribulation. (McIver #353)

Oct 1908 Pennsylvanian grocery store owner Lee T. Spangler claimed that the world would meet a fiery end during this month. (Abanes p.339)

1910 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93)

May 18, 1910 Many people believed the arrival of Halley's Comet would spell the end of the world. Some thought that cyanide gas from the comet's tail would poison the Earth's atmosphere. In Germany, one could buy postcards depicting apocalyptic scenes bearing the caption, "End of the World on May 18". Con artists took advantage of people's fears by selling "comet pills" to make people immune to the toxins...or so they claimed. (Weber p.196-198, Abanes p.339)

1911 19th century Scottish astronomer and pyramidologist Charles Piazzi Smyth concluded from his research on the dimensions of the Great Pyramid of Giza that the Second Coming would occur between 1892 and 1911. (Cohen p.94)

Oct 1, 1914 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. In fact, they viewed World War I as the Battle of Armageddon. (Skinner p.102)

1915 The beginning of the Millennium according to John Chilembwe, fundamentalist leader of a rebellion in Nyasaland (present-day Malawi). (Gould p.54-55, p.69)

1918 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93)

Dec 17, 1919 According to meteorologist Albert Porta, a conjunction of six planets on this date would cause a magnetic current to "pierce the sun, cause great explosions of flaming gas, and eventually engulf the Earth." Panic erupted in many countries around the world because of this prediction, and some even committed suicide. (Abanes p.60-61)

1925 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93)

Feb 13, 1925 According to Margaret Rowan, the angel Gabriel appeared before her in a vision and told her that the world would end at midnight on this date, which happened to be Friday the 13th. (Abanes p.45)

Spring 1928 J.B. Dimpleby calculated that the Millennium would begin in the spring of 1928, with the Rapture and Second coming taking place between 1889 and 1928. But the true end of the world, he claimed, wouldn't take place until around the year 3000. (McIver #495)

1934 Final apocalyptic battle was to begin, claimed Chicago preacher Nathan Cohen Beskin in 1931. (Abanes p.280)

Sep 1935 In 1931, Wilbur Glen Voliva announced that "the world is going to go 'puff' and disappear in September, 1935." (Abanes p.287)

1936 Herbert W. Armstrong, founder of the Worldwide Church of God, told members of his church that the Rapture was to take place in 1936, and that only they would be saved. After the prophecy failed, he changed the date three more times. (Shaw p.99)

End of the world according to some pyramidologists. (Randi p.242)

1938 Gus McKey claimed in a pamphlet that the 6000th year since Creation would come between 1931 and 1938, signifying the end of the world. (Abanes p.283)

1941 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Shaw p.72)

The end of the world according to Leonard Dale-Harrison. (Kyle p.111)

1943 Herbert W. Armstrong's Rapture prediction #2. (Shaw p.99)



Sep 21, 1945 In 1938 a minister named Long had a vision of a mysterious hand writing the number 1945 and a voice saying the world would be destroyed at 5:33pm on September 21. His prophecy failed, naturally. (Source: Portuguese article)

1947 In 1889, John Ballou Newbrough (aka "America's Greatest Prophet") foresaw the destruction of all nations and the beginning of post-apocalyptic anarchy in 1947. I guess he wasn't such a great prophet after all. Newbrough was the founder of the Oahspe cult. (Randi p.243)

1950 The end of the world, as per Henry Adams. (Mann p.x)

1952 In 1950, a young Billy Graham stated "We may have another year, maybe two years. Then I believe it is going to be over." (Source: Article by Hugo McCord)

Jan 9, 1953 The end of the world, according to Agnes Carlson, the founder of a Canadian cult called the Sons of Light. (Source: Portuguese article)

Aug 1953 Pyramidologist David Davidson, in his book *The Great Pyramid, Its Divine Message*, wrote that the Millennium would begin sometime during this month. (Source: article by John Baskette)

Dec 21, 1954 The world was to be destroyed by terrible flooding on this date, claimed Dorothy Martin (a.k.a. Marian Keech), leader of a UFO cult called Brotherhood of the Seven Rays (a.k.a. The Seekers). Among the members of this cult were George Hunt Williamson and the aptly named Charles Laughead. This case became the subject of Leon Festinger's book *When Prophecy Fails*, the classic, ground-breaking case study of cognitive dissonance and the effect that failed prophecy has on "true believers". (Festinger, Heard p.46-48, Mclver #1949)

Apr 23, 1957 According to Mihran Ask, a pastor from California, "Sometime between April 16 and 23, 1957, Armageddon will sweep the world! Millions of persons will perish in its flames and the land will be scorched."

(Watchtower, Oct 15, 1958, p.613)

1958 David A. Latimer, in his book *Opening of the Seven Seals and the Half Hour of Silence*, predicted that the Second Coming would take place in 1956 or 1958, right after the Battle of Armageddon. (McIver #1501)

Apr 22, 1959 Victor Houteff, founder of the Davidians -- an offshoot of the Seventh Day Adventists -- prophesied that the End would be coming soon, but he never set a date. After his death, however, his widow Florence prophesied that the Rapture would take place on April 22, 1959. Hundreds of faithful gathered at Mount Carmel outside Waco to await the big moment, but it was not to be. (Thompson p.289)

1960 Pyramidologist Charles Piazza Smyth (see the 1911 entry) claimed that the Millennium would begin no later than 1960. (Source: article by John Baskette)

Feb 4, 1962 A planetary alignment on this day was to bring destruction to the world. Incidentally, the Antichrist was supposed to have been born the following day, according to pop psychic/astrologer Jeane Dixon. (Abanes p.340)

1966 Between 1965 and 1966, an apocalyptic battle was to occur, resulting in the fall of the United States, claimed the Nation of Islam. (Kyle p.162)

1967 The establishment of the Kingdom of Heaven, according to Rev. Sun Myung Moon. (Kyle p.148)

A young Jim Jones, who later became guru of the Kool-Aid cult People's Temple, had visions that a nuclear holocaust was to take place in 1967. (Weber p.214)

Aug 20, 1967 The beginning of the third woe of the Apocalypse, during which the southeastern US would be destroyed by a Soviet nuclear attack, according to UFO prophet George Van Tassel, who claimed to have channeled an alien named Ashtar. (Alnor p.145)

Dec 25, 1967 Danish cult leader Knud Weiking claimed that a being named Orthon was speaking to him, saying that there would be a nuclear war by Christmas 1967 that would disturb the Earth's orbit. His followers built a survival bunker in preparation for this catastrophe.

Aug 9, 1969 Second Coming of Christ, according to George Williams, leader of the Morrisites, a 19th century branch of Mormonism. (Robbins p.77)

Nov 22, 1969 The Day of Judgement, according to Robin McPherson, who supposedly channeled an alien named Ox-Ho. (Shaw p.154)

1972 Herbert W. Armstrong's Rapture prediction #3. (Shaw p.99)

1973 David Berg (aka Moses David), guru of the Children of God (aka the Family of Love, or just "The Family"), predicted in his publication The Endtime News! the United States would be destroyed by Comet Kohoutek in 1973. (McIver #2095)

Jan 1974 David Berg predicted in his so-called Mo Letters that Comet Kohoutek would destroy the US during this month. (Kyle p.145)

1975 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Kyle p.93) Herbert W. Armstrong's Rapture prediction #4. (Shaw p.99)

The Rapture, as per end-time preacher Charles Taylor. This is the first in a long series of failed predictions. (Abanes p.99)

1976 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #2. (Abanes p.99)

1977 John Wroe (the Southcottian who had himself publicly circumcised in 1823) set 1977 as the date of Armageddon. (Randi p.243)

Fundamentalist cult leader William Branham predicted that the Rapture would take place no later than 1977. Just before this, Los Angeles was to fall into the sea after an earthquake, the Vatican would achieve dictatorial powers over the world, and all of Christianity would become unified. (Babinski p.277)

Pyramidologist Adam Rutherford expected that the Millennium would begin in 1977. (Source: article by John Baskette)

1978 In his book *The Doomsday Globe*, John Strong drew on scriptures, pyramidology, pole shift theory, young-earth creationism and other mysticism to conclude that Doomsday would come in 1978. (McIver #3237)

Sometime in the 1980s In his book *Armageddon 198?* Stephen D. Swihart predicted the End would occur sometime in the 1980s.

1980 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #3. (Abanes p.99)

Apr 1, 1980 Radio preacher Willie Day Smith of Irving, Texas, claimed that this day would witness the Second Coming. (Source: *What About the Second Coming of Christ?*)

Apr 29, 1980 Leland Jensen, founder of the Bahá'ís Under the Provisions of the Covenant -- a small sect that mixes mainstream Bahá'í teachings with pyramidology and Bible prophecy -- predicted that a nuclear holocaust would occur on this day, killing a third of the world's population. After the prophecy failed, Jensen rationalized that this date was merely the beginning of the Tribulation. (Robbins p.73)

1981 The establishment of the Kingdom of Heaven, according to Rev. Sun Myung Moon. (Kyle p.148)

Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #4. (Abanes p.99)

Pastor Chuck Smith, founder of Calvary Chapel, wrote in his book *Future Survival*, "I'm convinced that the Lord is coming for His Church before the end of 1981." Smith arrived at his calculation by adding 40 (one "Biblical generation") to 1948 (the year of Israel's statehood) and subtracting 7 for the Tribulation. When 1981 passed by, the group members experienced a mini version of the Great Disappointment of 1844. (Abanes p.326)

June 28, 1981 Rev. Bill Maupin, leader of a small Tuscon, AZ, sect named Lighthouse Gospel Tract Foundation, preached that the world would come to an end on this day, which they called "rapture day." Those who were saved would be "spirited aloft like helium balloons." Some 50 people gathered in a Millerite-like fashion, only to have their dreams predictably dashed. (Source: *Philosophy and the Scientific Method* by Ronald C. Pine)

August 7, 1981 When his June 28 prediction failed, Bill Maupin claimed that doomsday would take place 40 days later. Maupin said that just as Noah's ark was gradually raised to safety over a period of 40 days, the same would happen to the world. (Source: a former member of Maupin's church, who was kind enough to share this information with me.)

1982 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #5. (Abanes p.99)

Jesus was to return and rapture Christians away from the Tribulation in 1982, taught Canadian prophet Doug Clark. He used the Jupiter Effect to support his thesis, claiming it would trigger earthquakes and fires that would kill millions. (Abanes p.91)

Emil Gaverluk of the Southwest Radio Church suggested that the Jupiter Effect would pull Mars to out of orbit and send it careening into the Earth. (Abanes p.100-101)

Mar 10, 1982 When the planets lined up, their combined gravitational forces were supposed to bring the end of the world. A book called The Jupiter Effect, by John Gribbin and Stephen Plagemann, helped to spread these fears. An excellent article on planetary lineups can be found here. (Abanes p.62)

Jun 25, 1982 Benjamin Creme, British artist and founder of Tara Center, on April 25, 1982 took out an ad in the Los Angeles Times proclaiming "THE CHRIST IS NOW HERE", referring to the coming of Maitreya within 2 months. Creme supposedly received the messages from Maitreya through "channeling." Perhaps his ad should have read, "THE CHRIST IS NOWHERE"! (Grosso p.7, Oropeza p.155)

Fall 1982 In the late '70s, Pat Robertson predicted the end of the world would occur in the fall of 1982. "I guarantee you by the end of 1982 there is going to be a judgment on the world," he said in a May, 1980 broadcast of the 700 Club. (Boyer p.138)

1983 Apocalyptic war between the US and the Soviet Union was supposed to break out by the end of 1983, said the End Times News Digest. (Shaw p.182)

Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #6. (Abanes p.99)

Oct 2, 1984 The end of the world according to the Jehovah's Witnesses. (Shermer p.203, Kyle p.91)

1985 The end of the world according to Lester Sumrall in his book I Predict 1985. (Abanes p.99, 341)

Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #7. (Abanes p.99)

The Socialist National Aryan People's Party was convinced that Jesus would return in 1985. (Weber p.209)

Mar 25, 1985 The beginning of World War III, as prophesied by Vern Grimsley of the doomsday cult Family of God Foundation. This cult was a small offshoot of the Urantia Foundation, a loosely organized religious group that uses as its scripture a tedious 2000 page tome called the Urantia Book. (Sources: here and here)

Aug 1985 Date of World War III, according to the 1977 bestseller *The Third World War: August 1985* by retired NATO General Sir John Hackett. While not really a prophecy, the book was written as a warning to world leaders about what could realistically happen based on world developments at that time.

1986 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #8. (Abanes p.99)

Apr 29, 1987 Leland Jensen of the Bahá'ís *Under the Provisions of the Covenant* predicted that Halley's Comet would be pulled into Earth's orbit on April 29, 1986, and chunks of the comet would pelt the Earth for a year. The gravitational force of the comet would cause great earthquakes, and on April 29, 1987, the comet itself would crash into the Earth wreaking widespread destruction. When the prophecies failed, Jensen rationalized the failure as follows: "A spiritual stone hit the earth." (Robbins p.73, 78)

1987 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #9. (Abanes p.99)

Aug 17, 1987 The "Harmonic Convergence." New Age author José Argüelles claimed that Armageddon would take place unless 144,000 people gathered in certain places in the world in order to "resonate in harmony" on this day. Apparently, their resonating succeeded: we're still here. (McIver #2023, Kyle p.156, Wojcik p.207)

1988 Hal Lindsey's bestseller *The Late, Great Planet Earth*, suggested that the Rapture would take place in 1988, reasoning that it was 40 years (one Biblical generation) after Israel gained statehood. (Abanes p.85)

Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #10. (Abanes p.99)

Canadian prophet Doug Clark suggested 1988 as the date of the Rapture, in his book *Final Shockwaves to Armageddon*. (Abanes p.91)

David Webber and Noah Hutchings of the Southwest Radio Church suggested that the Rapture would take place "possibly in 1987 or 1988." (Abanes p.101)

The Rapture, according to TV prophet J.R. Church in his book Hidden Prophecies in the Psalms. He used a bizarre theory that each of the Psalms referred to a year in the 20th century (i.e. Psalm 1 represents the events in 1901, etc.), to arrive at this conclusion. (Abanes p.103)

Colin Deal wrote a book entitled Christ Returns by 1988: 101 Reasons Why. (Oropeza p.175)

Sep 13, 1988 Edgar C. Whisenant lightened the wallets of many a believer with his best-selling book 88 Reasons Why The Rapture Will Be in 1988. He predicted the Rapture between September 11 and 13 (Rosh Hashanah). After his prediction failed, he released another book: The Final Shout: Rapture Report 1989. (Kyle p.121, Abanes p.93)

Sep 15, 1988 After Whisenant's prediction failed, he insisted that the Rapture would take place at 10:55 am on September 15. (Abanes p.94)

Oct 3, 1988 Incredulous that yet another prediction failed, Whisenant pushed the date of the Rapture forward to October 3. (Abanes p.94)

1989 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #11. (Abanes p.99)

In his 1968 book Guide to Survival, Salem Kirban used Bishop Ussher's calculations to conclude that 1989 would be the year of the Rapture. (Abanes p.283)

In 1978, Oklahoma City's Southwest Radio Church published a pamphlet entitled God's Timetable for the 1980s in which were listed prophecies for each year of the 1980s, culminating with Christ's return and the establishment of his kingdom on Earth in 1989. With the exception of a couple predictable astronomical events, none of the predictions came true.

Sep 30, 1989 After his 1988 Rapture prediction failed, Edgar C. Whisenant pointed to Rosh Hashanah 1989 as a possible date for the Rapture. (Abanes p.94)

Hart Armstrong, president of Christian Communications of Wichita, repeatedly suggested that the Feast of Trumpets 1989 would be the date of the Rapture. (Abanes p.93)

1990 Baptist preacher Peter Ruckman predicted that the Rapture would come round about the year 1990. (Source: article by Thomas Williamson)

Singaporean prophecy writer Kai Lok Chan foresaw Jesus Christ returning sometime between 1986 and 1990. Armageddon (a war between the US and USSR) would take place between 1984 and 1988. He argued that the Jupiter Effect corroborated his claims. (McIver #2195)

Apr 23, 1990 Elizabeth Clare Prophet, leader of the Church Universal and Triumphant, foresaw nuclear devastation and the end of most of the human race on this day, and convinced her followers to sell their property and move with her to a ranch in Montana. (Kyle p.156, Grosso p.7)

1991 The Rapture, according to fundamentalist author Reginald Dunlop. (Shaw p.180)

Louis Farrakhan declared that the Gulf War would be the "War of Armageddon which is the final war." (Abanes p.307)

Mar 31, 1991 An Australian cult looked forward to the Second Coming at 9:00 am on this day. They believed that Jesus would return through Sydney Harbour! (Source: Knowing the Day and the Hour)

1992 Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #12. (Abanes p.99)

Apr 26, 1992 On April 26, 1989, prophecy nutcase Doug Clark announced on Trinity Broadcasting Network's show Praise the Lord that World War III would begin within 3 years. (Abanes p.92)

Apr 29, 1992 When the LA riots broke out in response to the verdict of the Rodney King trial, members of white-supremacist group Aryan Nations thought it was the final apocalyptic race war they had been waiting for. (20/20, NBC, Dec 12, 1999)

Sep 28, 1992 Christian author Dorothy A. Miller in her book Watch & Be Ready! 1992 Millions Disappear? predicted the "last trumpet" would sound on Rosh Hashanah, heralding the Second Coming. (McIver #2923)

"Rockin'" Rollen Stewart, a born-again Christian who made himself famous by holding up "John 3:16" signs at sporting events, thought the Rapture would take place on this day. Stewart went insane, setting off stink bombs in churches and bookstores and writing apocalyptic letters in a mission to make people get right with God. He is now serving a life sentence for kidnapping. (Adams p.18-20)



Oct 28, 1992 Lee Jang Rim, leader of the Korean doomsday cult Mission for the Coming Days (also known as the Tami Church), predicted that the Rapture would occur on this date. Lee was convicted of fraud after the prophecy failed. Lee's cult was part of the larger Hyoo-Go (Rapture) movement, which took Korea by storm in 1992. (Thompson p.227-228, Mclver #2747)

1993 David Berg of the Children of God claimed in The Endtime News! that the Second Coming would take place in 1993. The Tribulation was to start in 1989. (Mclver #2095, Kyle p.145)

Nov 14, 1993 Judgement Day, according to self-proclaimed messiah Maria Devi Khrystos (né Marina Tsvigun), leader of the cult Great White Brotherhood. Members of the cult planned to congregate in Kiev on that day to celebrate God's coming to Earth, but their plan was thwarted by the arrest of many of the cultists. (Alnor p.93)

Dec 9, 1993 James T. Harmon added 51.57 years to May 15, 1949 (the date the UN recognized Israel) and subtracted 7 to arrive at the date of the Rapture, approximately December 9, 1993. He also suggested 1996, 2012 and 2022 as alternative rapture dates. (Oropeza p.89)

1994 R.M. Riley, in his book 1994: The Year of Destiny, wrote that 1994 would be the year of the Rapture. (Mclver #3098)

Charles Taylor's Rapture prediction #13. (Abanes p.99)

Om Saleem, an Arab Christian, prophesied that the Rapture would take place in 1994, after the Antichrist was to reveal himself. (Oropeza p.148)

Dutch authors Aad Verbeek, Jan Westein and Pier Westein predicted the Second Coming in 1994 in their book Time for His Coming. (Mclver #3348)

May 2, 1994 Armageddon. Neal Chase of the Bahá'ís Under the Provisions of the Covenant predicted that New York would be destroyed by a nuclear bomb on March 23, 1994, and the Battle of Armageddon would take place 40 days later. (Robbins p.79)

June 9, 1994 Pastor John Hinkle claimed that God told him the Apocalypse would take place on this day. In a cataclysmic event, God was supposed to "rip the evil out of this world." When the prophecy failed, he claimed that it's only the beginning and it's taking place invisibly. (Oropeza p.167-168)

Jul 25, 1994 On July 19, 1993, Sister Marie Gabriel Paprocski announced to the world her prophecy that a comet would hit Jupiter on or before July 25, 1994, causing the "biggest cosmic explosion in the history of mankind" and bringing on the end of the world. Indeed, a comet did hit Jupiter on

July 16, 1994. However, it is important to note that her announcement was made nearly two months after astronomer Brian Marsden discovered that Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 would hit Jupiter. (Skinner p.116, Levy p.207)

Sep 23, 1994 Reginald Dunlop claimed this was the last date encoded in the Great Pyramid of Giza, meaning that the world would not last beyond this date. (Oropeza p.128)

Sep 27, 1994 Harold Camping, head of Oakland's Family Radio and host of the station's Biblical discussion talk show Open Forum, predicted the end in his book 1994? He calculated that the Tribulation would end on September 6, followed by the Last Day and the Second Coming of Christ between Sep. 15 and Sep. 27. (Camping p.526-7, p.531)

Sep 29, 1994 Harold Camping's doomsday prediction #2. (Abanes p.95)

Oct 2, 1994 Harold Camping's doomsday prediction #3. (Abanes p.95)

1995 Armageddon, according to Henry Kreslyler, head of the doomsday group Watchers in the Wilderness. (Shaw p.181)

The Second Coming of Christ, as foreseen by J.R. Church, using his Psalms theory (see 1988 above). The Battle of Armageddon would take place in 1994. (Abanes p. 103)

Mar 31, 1995 Harold Camping's doomsday prediction #4. He gave up setting dates afterwards. (Abanes p.95)

1996 James T. Harmon's Rapture prediction #2. (Oropeza p.89)

Sep 1996 The Second Coming of Christ, according to Guatemalan preacher Marvin Byers. (Oropeza p.29)

Nov 1996 The Second Coming of Christ, as foreseen in doomsday author Salty Dok's book Blessed Hope, 1996. (Oropeza p.48)

Dec 13, 1996 The resurrection of David Koresh, according to the surviving Branch Davidian cult members. Koresh, of course, never showed up. (Jordan p.113)

Dec 17, 1996 Famed psychic Sheldon Nidle predicted that the world would end on this date, with the arrival of millions of space ships. (Abanes p.341)

1997 Mary Stewart Relfe, claiming that God communicated with her in her dreams, predicted the Second Coming in 1997, right after the battle of Armageddon. "America will burn" and be totally destroyed in 1993 or 1994, she claimed. (Kyle p.120, Oropeza p.104)

The end of the world, as per a tongue-in-cheek numerological calculation by Superdave the Wonderchemist.

Mar 23, 1997 Richard Michael Schiller, posting under the name Eliyehowa and a host of other pseudonyms, flooded various Usenet newsgroups with his prediction that an asteroid trailing behind Comet Hale-Bopp would bring destruction to the Earth on this date. As the date drew near, he began backpedalling, claiming the world would be destroyed 9 months later when the Earth supposedly would pass through the comet's tail, and anyway there was no way the world would survive beyond 1997. You can see a characteristic post of his on Google.

Mar 26, 1997 Heaven's Gate suicides. The suicides occurred between March 24 and March 26, during a window of time that the cultists had predicted a UFO trailing behind Comet Hale-Bopp would pick up their souls and save them from the imminent Apocalypse. Notice the similarity between their prophecy and Schiller's one above? Both claim that an object is following the comet. This rumor started when amateur astronomer Chuck Shramek mistook a star for what he thought was a "Saturn-like object" following the comet. With the help of the Internet and the Art Bell show, the false rumor that a UFO or asteroid was trailing the comet spread like wildfire. And we all know how hard such urban legends are to quash! (Alnor p.13, 38)

May 5, 1997 On this date, the solar system was supposed to enter the Photon Belt, a mystical energy field floating through space. Once we enter the Photon Belt, something unusual is supposed to occur. Depending on the source, the world will end, aliens will land, mankind will be enlightened or achieve super powers, electrical equipment will fail...you get the picture. Nothing happened, but that hasn't stopped people from thinking we're still going to enter the Photon Belt SOON! Perhaps in 2011. (Sources: The Straight Dope, The Photon Belt Page)

Oct 1997 The Rapture, according to Brother Kenneth Hagin.

Oct 11, 1997 Internet prophet posted in various Usenet newsgroups that this date would be Judgement Day. His post can be seen on Google.

Oct 23, 1997 6000th anniversary of Creation according to the calculations of 17th Century Irish Archbishop James Ussher. This date was a popular candidate date for the end of the world. (Gould p.98)

Nov 27, 1997 According to the Sacerdotal Knights of National Security, "A space alien captured at a UFO landing site in eastern Missouri cracked under interrogation by the CIA and admitted that an extraterrestrial army will attack Earth on November 27 with the express purpose of stripping our planet of every natural resource they can find a use for -- and making slaves of every man, woman and child in the world!" (Source: Ontario Consultants on Religious Tolerance)

2000 There's something about those three zeroes that makes 2000 a favorite year among doomsday prophets. But now that mysterious year, anticipated and wondered about for centuries, has slipped into realm of history. There are far too many doomsday predictions to list for 2000, but here are some of the more notable ones:

Hal Lindsey, whose 1988 prediction failed, suggests the end in his recently published book, entitled Planet Earth - 2000 A.D. However, he leaves himself a face-saving outlet: "Could I be wrong? Of course. The Rapture may not occur between now and the year 2000." (Lindsey p.306)

The beginning of Christ's Millennium according to some Mormon literature, such as the publication Watch and Be Ready: Preparing for the Second Coming of the Lord. The New Jerusalem will descend from the heavens in 2000, landing in Independence, Missouri. (McIver #3377, Skinner p.100)

19th century mystic Madame Helena Petrova Blavatsky, the founder of Theosophy, foresaw the end of the world in 2000. (Shaw p.83)

Even Sir Isaac Newton was bitten by the millennium bug. He predicted that Christ's Millennium would begin in the year 2000 in his book Observations upon the Prophecies of Daniel, and the Apocalypse of St. John. (Schwartz p.96)

Ruth Montgomery predicts Earth's axis will shift and the Antichrist will reveal himself in 2000. (Kyle p.156, 195)

The establishment of the Kingdom of Heaven, according to Rev. Sun Myung Moon. (Kyle p.148)

The Second Coming, followed by a New Age, according to famed psychic Edgar Cayce. (Hanna p.219)

The Second Coming, as forecasted in Ed Dobson's book The End: Why Jesus Could Return by A.D. 2000.

The end of the world according to Lester Sumrall in his book I Predict 2000. (Abanes p.99, 341)

The tribulation is to occur before the year 2000, said Gordon Lindsay, founder of the Christ for the Nations Ministry. (Abanes p.280)

According to a series of lectures given by Shoko Asahara in 1992, 90% of the world's population would be annihilated by nuclear, biological and chemical weapons by the year 2000. (Thompson p.262)

One of the earliest predictions for the year 2000 was made by Petrus Olivi in 1297. He wrote that the Antichrist would come to power between 1300 and 1340, and the Last Judgement would take place around 2000. (Weber p.54)

According to American Indian spiritual leader Sun Bear, the end of the world would come in the year 2000 if the human race didn't shape up. (Abanes p.307)

18th century fire-and-brimstone preacher Jonathan Edwards concluded that Christ's thousand-year reign would begin in 2000. (Weber p.171)

The world will be devastated by AIDS in the year 2000, according to Indian guru Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh. Afterwards, the world will be rebuilt by a peaceful matriarchal society. (Robbins p.164)

William Kamm, aka Little Pebble, is the leader of the Australian doomsday cult Order of St. Charbel, predicts that a comet will destroy the Earth before the dawn of the new millennium.

Fundamentalist conspiracy advocate Texe Marrs stated that the last days could "wrap up by the year 2000." (Abanes p.311)

Members of the Stella Maris Gnostic Church, a Colombian doomsday cult, went into Colombia's Sierra Nevada mountains over the weekend of July 3-4, 1999, weekend to be picked up by a UFO that would save them from the end of the world, which is to take place at the turn of the millennium. The cult members have disappeared. Perhaps they were picked up by aliens! (Source: BBC News).

A radical apocalyptic sect emerged in early 18th century France: the Convulsionaries. One of the members, Jacques-Joseph Duguet, anticipated the Parousia in 2000. (Kyle p.192)

Timothy Dwight (1752-1817), President of Yale University, foresaw the Millennium starting by 2000. (Kyle p.81)

Martin Luther looked at 2000 as a possible end-time date, before finally settling on 1600. (Kyle p.192)

Sukyo Mahikari, a Japanese cult, preaches that the world might be destroyed in a "baptism of fire" by 2000. (Source: ABC News)

A Vietnamese cult headed by Ca Van Lieng predicted an apocalyptic flood for 2000. But doomsday came much earlier for the cult members: he and his followers committed mass suicide in October 1993. (Source: Cult Observer archives)

Before the end of 1999, Hon-Ming Chen of the 30-member cult Chen Tao began backpedalling on his prediction of a nuclear holocaust and UFO rescue by December 31. Now Doomsday has been rescheduled to sometime "in the next year," according to cult spokesman Richard Liu. (St. Cloud Times, Dec. 26, 1999)

Sometime in 2000 ("either a few days or a few months away," according to this Sep. 12, 2000 CNN article) the End of Days will take place, say members of a Mormon-based cult near the Utah-Arizona border. Hundreds of members of the Fundamentalist Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints have pulled their kids out of school' in preparation for the Big Day.

Jan 1, 2000 January 1, 2000. Jesus did not descend from the heavens. President Clinton did not declare himself dictator-for-life. The Antichrist did not rise to power. Nuclear missiles were not launched. Aircraft did not fall out of the sky. The global economy did not collapse. Terrorist bombs did not explode. The power did not go out. My computer still works.

What we did have were some huge parties, spectacular fireworks displays, a Barry Manilow concert, head-splitting hangovers, lots of confetti to clean up, and some embarrassed survivalists who had spent their New Years holed up in armed fortresses when they could have been partying in Times Square.

Y2K!! Compounding people's apocalyptic hopes and fears for 2000 was a technological problem that came to be known as Y2K. This problem was hyped by the media, preachers, doomsayers and the authors of a myriad Y2K preparedness books as something that promised to bring the world to a catastrophic standstill. But thanks to the diligent efforts of programmers, governments and companies throughout the world, the bite of the "Y2K bug" turned out to be mostly harmless. There were a few minor glitches here and there, but nothing serious. The fundamentalists who claimed that Y2K is all part of God's plan or that the Antichrist would use Y2K to seize power have been proven wrong! In the aftermath of this ultimate disconfirmation many of them have tried to salvage their dignity by saying "Just you wait! It's only the beginning of the end!" To the Y2K doomsayers I smugly say, "I told you so!" Here's an interesting article about the combination of Y2K with mystical expectations.

In the honored tradition of the "comet pills" of 1910, many hucksters took advantage of people's Y2K fears to reap a tidy doomsday profit by selling survival gear. Now all those who "stocked up for Y2K" will have to figure out what to do with all those packets of freeze-dried food, bottles of water, gasoline generators, wood-burning stoves and shotgun shells.

For an example of the extent that Y2K doomsday paranoia can grip someone, take a gander at Gary North's page. In your face, Gary!!!

The Christian apocalyptic cult House of Prayer, headed by one Brother David, expected Christ to descend onto the Mount of Olives in Jerusalem on this day. The Israeli government recently kicked them out of the country in a preemptive strike against potentially violent doomsday nutcases who may attempt to catalyze the Apocalypse through terrorist acts such as blowing up the Dome of the Rock.

John WorldPeace sent this post to Usenet, claiming that the failure of Jesus to return on January 1 will lead to the people of the world finally abandoning war and hatred as foolish pursuits and instead embracing peace, love and tolerance. Wouldn't it be great if he were right?

Bobby Bible, a 60-year-old fundamentalist, believed that Jesus would descend from Heaven at the stroke of midnight in Jerusalem and rapture his church.

A Philippine cult called Tunnels of Salvation taught that the world would end on January 1. The cult's guru, Cerferino Quinte, claimed that the world would be destroyed in an "all consuming rain of fire" on January 1. (I guess his prediction came partially true: there were plenty of fireworks going off around the world that night.) In order to survive the world's destruction, the cult members built an elaborate series of tunnels where he had stockpiled a year's worth of supplies for 700 people. CESNUR)

UK native Ann Willem spent the New Year in Israel, expecting to be raptured by Jesus on New Year's Day. "It didn't happen the way it was supposed to," she said of the failure of the Rapture to take place. (USA Today p.5A, 1/3/00)

Jerry Falwell foresaw God pouring out his judgement on the world on New Year's Day. According to Falwell, God "may be preparing to confound our language, to jam our communications, scatter our efforts, and judge us for our sin and rebellion against his lordship. We are hearing from many sources



that January 1, 2000, will be a fateful day in the history of the world." Happy New Year! (Christianity Today, Jan. 11, 1999)

Timothy LaHaye and Jerry Jenkins, authors of the bestselling Left Behind series of apocalyptic fiction, expected the Y2K bug to trigger global economic chaos, which the Antichrist would use to rise to power. As the big day approached, they, like other doomsayers, backpedalled. (Source: Washington Post)

Jan 16, 2000 Religious scholar Dr. Marion Derlette (.pdf link) claims the world is to end on January 16, according to an article in Weekly World News. This event is to occur after a series of natural and manmade catastrophes starting in 1997, and will be followed by an era of paradise on Earth. (This date is shown as January 6, 2000 in Richard Abanes' book End-Time Visions.) (Abanes p.43)

(Message over 64 KB, truncated)

### **Reply to Post - Everyone Should Read This!**

No, no one needs to reply to any of it. Of course, with the internet

[www = 666], they cannot contain their lies anymore, as the truth is coming out.

Some jews themselves are now admitting publicly that the 'holocaust' is a total lie:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iXKHw0EZrqM&feature=related>

Of course, they will try to weedle their way out of this, like everything else; some billions upon billions of dollars later, and also the so-called 'war criminals' who were unjustly murdered for nothing but a bunch of bullshit lies; also the jews to extort incredible amounts of money and rob the Palestinians of their land and homes [while the homeless Palestinians have been relegated to being brutalized in camps], based upon more lies in that filthy bible of theirs, which is nothing more than a fictitious history and subliminal tool to give them ultimate wealth and power. 'Thou shalt prosper.' MAYBE IT IS HIGH TIME THE JEWISH PEOPLE SHOULD START PAYING 'REPARATIONS' WHICH OF COURSE IS ONLY POCKET CHANGE TO MOST OF THEM.

Another one I want to bring up again and this is definitely worth a read.

OF COURSE WE ARE TOTALLY AGAINST ISLAM, as this is another jewish program and those who unknowingly are devoted to this lie are under the psychic control of the jews, no different from xians. But, the following article is well worth reading, especially for African Americans here. The jews are the ones who should be paying reparations, of which they can very well afford:

The following article was taken from:

[http://www.radioislam.org/islam/english/toread/who\\_brought\\_slaves\\_to\\_america.htm](http://www.radioislam.org/islam/english/toread/who_brought_slaves_to_america.htm)

Who Brought the Slaves to America?

By Walter White Jr., 1968

The story of the slaves in America begins with Christopher Columbus. His voyage to America was not financed by Queen Isabella, but by Luis de Santangelo, who advanced the sum of 17,000 ducats (about 5,000 pounds-today equal to 50,000 pounds) to finance the voyage, which began on August 3, 1492.

Columbus was accompanied by five 'maranos' (Jews who had foresworn their religion and supposedly became Catholics), Luis de Torres, interpreter, Marco, the surgeon, Bernal, the physician, Alonzo de la Calle and Gabriel Sanchez (1).

Gabriel Sanchez, abetted by the other four Jews, sold Columbus on the idea of capturing 500 Indians and selling them as slaves in Seville, Spain, which was done. Columbus did not receive any of the money from the sale of the slaves, but he became the victim of a conspiracy fostered by Bernal, the ship's doctor. He, Columbus, suffered injustice and imprisonment as his reward. Betrayed by the five maranos (Jews) whom he had trusted and helped. This, ironically, was the beginning of slavery in the Americas (2).

The Jews were expelled from Spain on August 2, 1492, and from Portugal in 1497. Many of these Jews emigrated to Holland, where they set up the Dutch West Indies Company to exploit the new world.

In 1654, the first Jew, Jacob Barsimson, emigrated from Holland to New Amsterdam (New York) and in the next decade many more followed him, settling along the East Coast, principally in New Amsterdam and Newport, Rhode Island. They were prevented by ordinances issued by Governor Peter Stuyvesant from engaging in the domestic economy, so they quickly discovered that the territory inhabited by the Indians would be a fertile field. There were no laws preventing the Jews from trading with the Indians.

The first Jew to begin trading with the Indians was Hayman Levy, who imported cheap glass beads, textiles, earrings, armbands and other cheap adornments from Holland which were traded for valuable fur pelts. Hayman Levy was soon joined by Jews Nicholas Lowe and Joseph Simon. Lowe conceived the idea of trading rum and whiskey to the Indians and set up a distillery in Newport, where these two liquors were produced. Within a short time there were 22 distilleries in Newport, all of them owned by Jews, manufacturing and distributing 'firewater.' The story of the debauching of the Indians with its resultant massacres of the early settlers, is a dramatic story in itself.

It is essential to comprehend the seaport of Newport. It is important in order to recognize the Jewish share in the Slave commerce. There was a period when it was commonly referred to as 'The Jewish Newport-World center of Slave Commerce.' All together, at this time, there were in North America six Jewish communities: Newport, Charleston, New York, Philadelphia, Richmond, and Savannah. There were also many other Jews, scattered over the entire East Coast. Although New York held first place in the settlers of Jews in North America, Newport held second place.

New York was also the main source of Kosher meat, supplying the North American settlements, then the West Indies and also South America. Now Newport took over! Newport also became the great trade harbour of the East Coast of North America. There, vessels from other ports met, to exchange commodities. Newport, as previously mentioned, represented the foremost place in the commerce of rum, whiskey, and liquor dealings. And to conclude, it finally became the Main Center of Slave dealings. It was from this port that the ships left on their way across the ocean, to gather their black human cargo and then derive great sums of money in exchange for them.

An authentic, contemporary report, based on authority, indicates that of 128 Slave ships, for instance, unloaded in Charleston, within one year, their "Cargo," 120 of these were undersigned by Jews from Newport and Charleston by their own name. About the rest of them, one can surmise, although they were entered as Boston (1), Norfolk (2), and Baltimore (4), their real owners were similarly the Jewish slave dealers from Newport and Charleston.

One is able to assess the Jewish share in the entire dealings of the Newport, if one considers the undertaking of a lone Jew, the Portuguese, Aaron Lopez, who plays an important part in the over-all story of the Jews and Slavery.

Aaron Lopez

Concerning the entire commerce of the Colonies, and the later State of Rhode Island, (which included Newport) bills of lading, concessions, receipts, and port clearances carried the signature name of the Jew Aaron Lopez (3). This all took place during the years 1726 to 1774. He had therefore more than 50% of all dealings under his personal control for almost fifty years. Aside from that there were other ships which he owned, but sailed under other names.

In the year 1749, the first Masonic Lodge was established. Ninety percent of the members of this first lodge, fourteen all told, were Jews. And one knows that only so-called "prominent" individuals were accepted. Twenty years later, the second Masonic Lodge, "King David," was established. It is a fact that all of these members were Jews.

In the meantime, the Jewish influence in Newport had reached such proportions that President George Washington decided to pay them a visit. Upon his appearance, both of the Masonic Lodges sent an emissary - a Jew named Moses Seixas (4) - to approach the President with a petition, in which the Jews of Newport stated: "If you will permit the children of Abraham to approach you with a request, to tell you that we honor you, and feel an alliance..... and then: "Until the present time the valuable rights of a free citizen have been withheld. However, now we see a new government coming into being based on the Majesty of the people, a government, not sanctioning any bigotry nor persecution of the Jew, rather, to concede the freedom of thought, which each shares, whatever Nation or Language, as a part of the great Government machine."

It is necessary at this point to consider the disclosures as to who in reality obtained this legendary freedom in America at the founding of the Union. To be sure, the province became independent and severed from the English Jurisdiction. However, we can see from the petition (5) which Moses Seixas offered President Washington in the name of the Jews of Newport, that it was not in reality this type of freedom which they had in mind. They were merely concerned about themselves, and their "own civil rights," which had been withheld. Therefore, following the Revolutionary War, the Jews were accorded equal rights, and freed of all restrictions! And the Negroes? The Revolutionary War notwithstanding, they remained Slaves! In the year 1750, one sixth of the population in New York was Negroid, and

proportionately in the Southern parts of the Country, they outnumbered the others, but the proclamation of Freedom did not touch them. More of this later.

Let us scrutinize at close range this dismal handwork of the Jews which gave them influence and power, so we may comprehend the Slave Trade; for there has been so much written since that time by the zealous Jewish writers, that at the present, long since removed, it might appear natural, for the time element has a tendency to make things nebulous.

Let us follow the journey of one ship, owned by a slave dealer, Aaron Lopez, which had made many trips to the African coast.

For instance, in the month of May, 1752, the ship "Abigail" was equipped with about 9,000 gallons of rum, a great supply of iron foot and hand restraints, pistols, powder, sabres, and a lot of worthless tin ornaments, and under the command of the Jewish Captain Freedman, sailed off for Africa. There were but two Mates and six sailors comprising the crew. Three and one half months later they landed on the African Coast. Meantime, there had been constructed an African Agency, by the Jewish slave dealers, who had corralled them, and prepared them for sale. This organization reaching deep into Africa, had many ramifications, including the heads of groups, villages, etc. This method to win over these leaders for the Jewish slave trade, was similar to' that which the Jews had employed with the Indians.

At first, they presented them with rum, and soon found themselves in an alcoholic delirium. When the gold dust, and ivory supply was exhausted, they were induced to sell their descendants. At first their wives, and then their youths. Then they began warfare among each other, plotted and developed mostly by the Jews, and if they captured prisoners, these, too, were exchanged for rum, ammunitions and weapons to the Jews', using them for further campaigns to capture more Negroes. The captured Blacks were linked two by two and driven through the medieval forests to the coast. These painful treks required weeks, and some of them frequently became ill, and felled by exhaustion, and many unable to rise even though the bull whip was applied as an encourager. They were left to die and were devoured by wild beasts. It was not unusual to see the bones of the dead laying in the tropical sun, a sad and gruesome reminder to those who would later on tread this path.

It has been calculated that for each Negro who withstood the rigors of this wandering, there still had to be the long voyage across the ocean, before they reached American soil, nine out of ten died! And when one considers that there was a yearly exodus of ONE MILLION black slaves, then, and only then, can one assess the tremendous and extensive exodus of the African people. At present Africa is thinly populated,

not alone due to the 1,000,000 literally dragged out of huts, but due to the five to nine million who never reached their destination. Once they reached the coast, the black slaves were driven together, and restraints were applied to hold them until the next transport ship docked. The agents—many of them Jews— who represented the Chief, then began the deal with the Captain. Each Negro was personally presented to him. But the captains had learned to become suspicious. The Black one must move his fingers, arms, legs, and the entire body to

insure that there were not any fractures. Even the teeth were examined. If a tooth was lacking, it lowered the price. Most of the Jew agents knew how to treat sick Negroes with chemicals in order to sell them as sound. Each Negro was valued at about 100 gallons of rum, 100 pounds of gun powder, or in cash between 18 to 20 dollars. The notations of a captain inform us that on September 5, 1763, one Negro brought as much as 200 gallons of rum, due to the bidding among the agents, raising the price.

Women under 25 years, pregnant or not, resulted in the same measure, if they were well and comely. Any over 25 years lost 25%.

And here it should be stated that those Negroes, purchased free at the African Coast for 20 to 40 dollars, were then resold by the same slave dealers in America for two thousand dollars.

This gives one an idea how the Jews managed to acquire tremendous fortunes. Following the bargaining, Captain Freedman paid the bill, either in merchandise or cash. He also recalled some advice which his Jewish employers gave him as he left Newport for Africa: "Pour as much water into the rum as you possibly can." In this manner the Negro chiefs were cheated two times by the Newport Jews!

The next step was to shave the hair from the head of the acquired slaves. Then they were bound and branded with a hot iron, either on the back, or the hip, identifying them with their owners. Now the Negro slave was indeed the property of the Jewish purchaser. If he fled he could be identified. Following this procedure, there was a farewell celebration. There were instances when entire families were brought out of the interior, to the coast, and then separated through the buyer—the father going with one ship, the sons and daughters into another. These "farewell" celebrations were usually packed with emotion, tears, drama and sadness. There was little joy, if ever.

The following day the transport began from land to ship. It was managed by taking four to six Negroes at one time in rowboats to the ship. Of course the slave dealers were aware of how the Negro loved his homeland above all else, and could only be induced by great force to leave it. So, some of the Negroes

would leap into the water. But here the overseers were prepared with sharp dogs and retrieved the fleeing men. Other Negroes preferred drowning. What came aboard alive was immediately undressed. Here was another opportunity to jump overboard and reach land and freedom. But the slave dealers were pitiless and ruthless; they were merely concerned to get their Black cargo to America with the least loss. Therefore, an escapee, recaptured, had both of his legs cut off before the eyes of the remaining Negroes in order to restore "Order."

On board the ship the Negroes were separated into three groups. The men were placed in one part of the ship. The women into another, whereby the lusty Captain arranged it so that the youngest, mostly comely Negro women were accessible to him.

The children remained on deck, covered with a cloth in bad weather. In this fashion the slave ship proceeded on its journey to America. In the main, the ships were too small, and not at all suitable to transport people. They were barely equipped to transport animals, which the Negroes were likened to. In one space, one meter high (39 inches) these unfortunate creatures were placed into a horizontal position, pressed close together. Mostly they were chained together. In this position they had to remain for three months, until the end of the voyage. Rarely was there a captain who sympathized with them or evidenced any feelings whatever for these pitiable creatures. Occasionally they would be taken in groups to the deck for fresh air, shackled in irons.

Somehow, these Negroes were expendable and endured much. On occasion, one of them became insane, killing the other one pressed closely to him. They also had their fingernails closely cut so they could not tear at each other's flesh. The most horrible battles came about among the men, to acquire a centimeter or two for a comfortable position. It was then that the slave overseer stepped in with his bullwhip. The unimaginable, horrible, human excrement in which these slaves had to endure these trips is impossible to describe.

In the women's quarters the same conditions prevailed. Women gave birth to children lying pressed closely together. The younger Negro women were constantly raped by the captain and the crew resulting, thereby, a new type of Mulatto as they came to America.

In Virginia, or in any of the other Southern port cities, the slaves were transferred to the land and immediately sold. A regular auction would take place, following the method of purchase in Africa. The highest bidder obtained the "Ware." In many cases—due to the indescribable filth—some of the Blacks became ill during the sea voyage from Africa to America. They became unemployable. In such cases the

captain accepted any price. It was rare to dispose of them for no one wanted to purchase a sick Negro. Therefore, it is not surprising that the Jewish, unethical doctor senses a new form of revenue. They purchased the sick Negro for a small sum, then treated him, and sold him for a large sum. On occasion, the captain would be left with a few Negroes for whom he did not find a buyer. In that case he returned to Newport and sold them to the Jews for cheap domestic help. In other cases, the Jew owner of the ships took them over. This is why the city of

Newport and its surroundings had 4,697 black slaves in the year 1756.

Slavery did not extend to the North. Moreover, in many of the North American Colonies, slavery was strictly forbidden. Georgia came under discussion; likewise also Philadelphia. And again it was the Jews who managed a loophole, which had given them freedom following the Revolutionary War, so, they schemed to make slave trading legal.

One had but to read the names of those persons living in Philadelphia who were requesting the elimination of existing laws regarding the slavery dealing. They were: the Jews Sandiford, Lay, Woolman, Solomon, and Benezet. That explained it all! But let us turn back to the slave ship "Abigail." Its captain—and we are reading from his ship's books—did a profitable business. He sold all of his Negroes in Virginia, invested some of the money in tobacco, rice, sugar, and cotton, and went on to Newport where he deposited his wares.

We learn from Captain Freedman's books that the "Abigail" was a small ship and could only accommodate 56 people. He managed, however, to clear from one trip 6,621 dollars, which he in turn delivered to the owner of the ship: one Aaron Lopez.

The staggering amounts of money acquired by the Jew ship owners and slavery dealers is better illustrated when we emphasize the many years in which this sale and purchase of human flesh was practiced. Prior to 1661, all of the Colonies had laws prohibiting slavery. It was in that year that the Jews had become powerful enough to bring about the repeal of these laws, and slavery began in earnest.

The Jews had discovered that the Colonists needed additional manpower to help them clear their fields for planting, helping in the construction of dwellings, and in general to help with harvesting their crops. This was particularly true of the Southern states which we have referred to earlier. The Southerners had vast tracts of rich soil suitable for rice, cotton, tobacco and cane sugar. At first, impoverished Europeans were recruited. English prison doors were opened and finally prisoners of war from England and Holland



were brought to the Colonies, made to work until they had paid the cost of transporting them by ship and then set free.

It doesn't take a Jew long to discover what his brothers are doing, so a group of Jews settled in Charleston, South Carolina, where they set up distilleries for making rum and whiskey. They, too, learned that they could trade with the natives on the West Coast of Africa for ivory, and several ships were purchased and sent to Africa, trading the usual glass beads and other cheap ornaments for ivory, which, however, took up but little space on board ship. It occurred to these Jew traders that they could supply the plantations in the South with 'Black ivory', needed under swampy and malarial conditions which European labor could not tolerate without sickness, and which would not only fill the holds of their ships, but bring enormous profits. (This same group had earlier tried selling Indians as slaves but they found them completely unsatisfactory, as the Indians would not tolerate this type of work.) Thus, another segment of the slave trading had become

active and profitable out of Charleston, South Carolina. Several shiploads of Black slaves were sent by the Dutch West Indies Company to Manhattan.

During this time there were a number of plantation owners established in the West Indies and two Jews, Eyrger and SayUer, with strong Rothschild connections in Spain, formed an agency called ASIENTO, which later operated in Holland and England. It was through these connections that Jews in Holland and England exerted influence and both of these connections cooperated in helping the Jews provide Black Slaves for the Colonists.

With the yearly capture and transport of one million Black slaves it is not difficult to figure that from 1661 to 1774 (one hundred thirteen years) approximately one hundred ten million slaves had been removed from their native land. About ten percent, or ELEVEN MILLION, Black slaves reached the Colonies alive.

We have talked about the small ship "Abigail" which could accommodate only 56 people and yet the profits per trip were enormous, with little or no investment. There were many other ships but we will concentrate here on only a few, such as the "La Fortuna," "Hannah," "Sally" or the "Venue" which made very great profits. The "La Fortuna," by the way, transported approximately 217 slaves on each trip. The owner cleared not less than \$41,438.00 from such a trip. These were dollars which the slave dealers 'could keep'. And these were dollars of value which would buy a great deal in return.

When one considers that the Jews of Newport owned about 300 slave-transporting ships, active without interruption, docking at Newport-Africa, Charleston, (or Virginia), one can approximate the tremendous earnings which made their way to Jewish ship owners. Indeed, the Jews admit, that of the 600 ships, leaving Newport harbor into all the world, "at least half of them" went their way to Africa, and we know what these ships going to Africa "were seeking."

The fact that Aaron Lopez had control of over more than half of the combined deals in the Colonies of Rhode Island, with Newport, is well-known. The well-known Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein, in his book, *The Story of the Jews in Newport*, attempts to remove these facts, maintaining that there is not any evidence that the Jews were connected with the Slave Trade. It is therefore imperative to prove that the Jew was indeed connected with the slave trading. Especially so since this rabbi insists they had made great contributions, and how very "blessed" their residence became for the city of Newport. Surely Morris A. Gutstein will grant us permission to present the facts which he was unable to find.

Turning to one report of the Chamber of Commerce of the "Rhode Island Colony" in the year 1764, we find, for instance, that in the year 1723 "a few merchants in Newport" devised the idea to send their Newport rum to the coast of Africa. It developed into such a great export that in the matter of a few years "several thousand (hogsheads)" of rum went that way. To which purpose did this rum serve?

The Carnegie Institute in Washington, D.C., presents and makes public authentic documents entitled "Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade in America". We wish to present a few facts from this particular collection of original documents and scrutinize them at closer range, and not at all to prove the heretofore Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein in error. In this collection of the first American institute of learning, we evaluate the capital "Rhode Island" which contributed the main share of the public documentation regarding the Slave trading. Here we find documented the recipients of the numerous shipping letters, also letters to the Slave dealers, and correspondence to the ship's captains, who were about 15% Jews, living in Newport. Among these we find, for instance, the Jew Isaac Elizar. He wrote a letter to Captain Christopher Champlin on February 6, 1763, saying he would like to be an agent for a load of slaves. Then follows the Jew Abraham

Pereira Mendez, and one of the main slave dealers, Jacob Rod Rivera-the father-in-law of Aaron Lopez. And then there is Aaron Lopez, himself, and many, many more other Jews. Although we have considered Aaron Lopez several times, the size of this documented treatise limits us, and we cannot describe all of the writers concerned in the Slavery Dealing correspondence, their names and the special dates—rather, we wish to study the documentation of the 'Carnegie Institute' itself—keeping Aaron Lopez in mind. We wish to see what in the main this Jew was pursuing and what his business was. This is due to the fact that Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein presents him as a "lofty and fine civilian of Newport" who was so generous and even "made contributions to welfare."

In a great number of published original unprejudiced writings in the Carnegie Institute, we find that Aaron Lopez pursued a tremendous commerce in rum with the African coast in exchange for slaves. These irrefutable facts are as follows:

- June 22, 1764, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- July 22, 1765, a letter by Aaron Lopez to Captain Nathaniel Briggs.
- July 22, 1765, a letter to Captain Abraham All.
- February 4, 1766, a letter to Captain William Stead by Aaron Lopez.
- March 7, 1766, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- February 20, 1766, a letter by Aaron Lopez to Captain William Stead.
- October 8, 1766, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.
- February 9, 1767, a letter by Captain William Stead to Aaron Lopez.

Aside from that, there are similar statements out of letters by Aaron Lopez in the original, which he directed to the Captains Henry Cruger, David Mill, Henry White, Thomas Dolbeare, and William Moore. Indeed, one letter by Captain William Moore to Aaron Lopez & Company, is particularly revealing, and of special mention at this point. We wish to remark on the main contents of this letter in which Captain Moore writes: "I wish to advise you that your ship 'Ann' docked here night before last with 112 slaves, consisting of 35 men, 16 large youths, 21 small boys, 29 women, 2 grown girls, 9 small girls, and I assure you this is such a one rumcargo (rum in exchange for slaves) which I have not yet encountered, among the entire group there may be five to which one could take exception."

The date of the above letter was November 27, 1773. We have not yet concluded, because of lack of space, the excerpts and grateful compilations made available by the "Carnegie Institute."

On November 29, 1767, the Jew Abraham Pereira Mendez—who had been cheated by one of his kind—from Charleston, where he had journeyed to better control his Black cargo, wrote Aaron Lopez at Newport:

"These Negroes, which Captain Abraham All delivered to me, were in such poor condition due to the poor transportation, that I was forced to sell 8 boys and girls for a mere 27 (pounds), 2 other for 45 (pounds) and two women each for 35 (pounds)." (No doubt, English money)

Abraham Pereia Mendez was very angry and accused Aaron Lopez of "cheating" him. This letter delineates to us that this generous and fine citizen of Newport was insatiable in his greed for money. This is what caused the Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein to present this nobleman, Aaron Lopez, to pursue his objectionable methods. Negroes presented to him but a commodity.

In all of the letters which the "Carnegie Institute" published, it stresses the lack of human sympathy for the poor Negro slaves. This lack of feeling and compassion for the abused and pitiful Blacks at the hands of their Jewish dealers, can be read out of the diary of a captain who manned a ship owned by Aaron Lopez. The entrees concern a trip from the African Coast to Charleston. Moreover, they are authentic documents, published by the "Carnegie Institute" in Washington, D.C., calling attention to an organization which had heretofore known little or nothing about; neither had they encountered further publicity in books or newspapers. Therefore, it is not to be wondered at that the facts of the leading share of American Jews in the slave trade could be pointed out as a monopoly, and unknown to the non-Jewish Americans, including the great masses of people all over the world. Others, however, acquainted with the facts, had good reason to remain painfully

quiet.

The captain of another ship, the "Othello" among other things, makes the following entries in his diary:

- February 6th: One man drowned in the process of loading.
- March 18th: Two women went overboard because they had not been locked up.
- April 6th: One man dead with Flux. (No doubt an illness.)
- April 13th: One woman dead with Flux.
- May 7th: One man dead with Flux.
- June 16th: One man dead by Kap Henry.
- June 21st: One man dead by James Fluss.
- July 5th: One woman dead with fever.
- July 6th: One girl, sick for two months, died.

This vessel was on its way for five months. What terrible and unspeakable suffering was the lot of these millions of Blacks, who were torn with brutal force from their friendly African huts, jammed together, like animals below deck, and then sold with less concern than selling a head of cattle. Small wonder that ten of them died, being purchased for just a few dollars, and then sold for the sum of \$2,000.00.

Some Negroes managed, through insurrection, to gain control of one or another ship and turned it around, with full sails, toward their African home. The crew of one slave ship, "Three Friends" for instance, tortured their Black cargo in such a manner that the Negroes reciprocated in a bloody rebellion. They killed the captain and the entire crew and threw the dead overboard. They then sailed back to Africa where they had barely escaped their hard-won freedom.

A similar fate struck the slave ship "Amistad". Among the slaves was the son of an enemy tribal chief. Once the ship was under way, he schemed with his compatriots to attack the ship's crew. Following a bloody battle, they managed to capture the captain. The Negro prince forced him to turn back to Africa, then in the evening, under cover of darkness, he changed his course, zigzagged for months until he came close to the American coast, and encountered a government ship. This took place in the year 1839 when slave trading was already forbidden and illegal.

The Negro slaves were freed and the captain punished. These sea voyages were not without danger when they had Black cargo, which accounts for the fact that the Jews most always engaged non-Jewish captains.

The slave dealers preferred to remain in their offices and counted the fat winnings following each journey, such as Aaron Lopez, who left his heirs one of the largest fortunes in the New England era.

When reviewing the documented facts contained herein, it is important that one always remembers that it was a lucky captain who did not lose more than 9 out of 19 slaves on the return trip.

It is equally important to remember that these poor Black creatures had to lie in human excrement for the entire trip. Think of it! No wonder sickness and disease took such a high toll. Remember the figures: approximately one hundred ten million Black people were captured and removed from their homeland in Africa. Only ELEVEN MILLION of these Black slaves reached the Colonies alive.

And the Jews still talk about the Germans and Hitler and how six million Jews were exterminated during World War II. This is the greatest LIE ever perpetrated upon the people of the world- whereas the story of the poor Black slaves is documented. Documented with TRUTH. The evidence is still available for the people of the world to see.

The "Carnegie Institute of Technology" is located in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

As this document is distributed, eventually reaching the hands of the Jew, the evidence will probably be removed and destroyed until finally all documentation is removed which is damaging to the Jew. The Jews have been engaged in this practice for centuries. Truth, however—truth which bears fact cannot remain covered or hidden forever—and more truths are being disclosed by those of us who intend to free America of these sons of the devil—the Jews.

The published documentation contained herein was obtained from the Carnegie Institute of Learning, presently known as "The Carnegie Institute of Technology."

The following is a partial of the slave ships owned by Jews:

- 'Abigail' by Aaron Lopez.
- Moses Levy and Jacob Franks.
- 'Crown' by Isaac Levy and Nathan Simpson.
- 'Nassau' by Moses Levy.
- 'Four Sisters' by Moses Levy.
- 'Anne & Eliza' by Justus Bosch and John Abrams.
- 'Prudent Betty' by Henry Cruger and Jacob Phoenix.
- 'Hester' by Mordecai and David Gomez.
- 'Elizabeth' by David and Mordecai Gomez.
- 'Antigua' by Nathan Marston and Abram Lyell.

- 'Betsy' by Wm. DeWoolf.
- 'PoUy' by James DeWoolf.
- 'White Horse' by Jan de Sweevts.
- 'Expedition' by John and Jacob Rosevelt.
- 'Charlotte' by Moses and Sam Levy and Jacob Franks.
- 'Caracoa' by Moses and Sam Levy.

Slave-runners, also owned by Jews were the 'La Fortuna', the 'Hannah', the 'Sally', and the 'Venue'.

Some of the Jews of Newport and Charleston who were engaged in the distillery or slavery trade, or both, were: Isaac Gomez, Hayman Levy, Jacob Malhado, Naphtaly Myers, David Hart, Joseph Jacobs, Moses Ben Franks, Moses Gomez, Isaac Dias, Benjamin Levy, David Jeshuvum, Jacob Pinto, Jacob Turk, Daniel Gomez, James Lucana, Jan de Sweevts, Felix (cha-cha) de Souza (known as the 'Prince of Slavers' and second only to Aaron Lopez), Simeon Potter, Isaac Elizer, Jacob Rod, Jacol) Itodrigues Rivera, Haym Isaac Carregal, Abraham Touro, Moses Hays, Moses Lopez, Judah Touro, Abrtham Mendes and Abraham All.

Of some 600 ships leaving the port of Newport, more than 300 were engaged in the slave trade. A typical cargo of one ship, 'La Fortuna', was 217 slaves which cost about \$4,300 and sold for \$41,438.00.

Only about 10% of the slave ship captains were Jews, not wanting to subject themselves to the rigors of the 6-month journey. They preferred to stay at home and continue their distillery operations which continued to supply rum and whiskey to the Indians for many years at a very great profit.

#### REFERENCES DOCUMENTATION

Elizabeth Donnan, 4 Vols. Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America, Washington, D.C., 1930-1935.

"Carnegie Institute of Technology," Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Adventures of an African Slaver, by Malcolm Cowley, 1928. Published by Albert and Charles Bori, New York.

The Story of the Jews in Newport, by Rabbi Morris A. Gutstein.

The Jew Discover America, by Cthmar Krainz.

The International Jew, by Henry Ford.

The Plot Against the Church, by Maurice Pinay.

Protocol for World Conquest, 1956, by The Central Conference of American Rabbis.

Behind Communism, by Frank L. Britton

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich



**Fw: IN-N-OUT Burger / Jack In the Box.....**

--- In JoS4adults@yahoogroups.com, Natasha Banks <natasha.banks85@...> wrote:

Hey guys !

This post may be read as "old news" to many of you , but I was really surprised when I found the rumors to be true.

I was at Jack in the Box last night & noticed the ox in "box" resembled a fish . I mentioned this to my boyfriend & he told me that other people have noticed "the fish" & that there are all kinds of theories about the owners being Born-again xtians all over the internet.

He went on to say that IN-N-OUT burger has biblical scriptures on their cups & wrappers ! I've heard this but , never actually saw any of that , till last night. I was curious, so I went to IN-N-OUT burger last night & ordered a burger-fries & a coke. Damn ! if he was'nt right ! yes, on the bottom inside rim of the cup was John 3:16 & on the bottom left hand corner of the burger wrapper was Revelation 3:20 !!! Yikes ! I just donated to their cause !!

No offense guys , but I'm hypoglycemic & I ate my meal ( in disbelief of course). How can & do they get away with this "advertisement" . Isn't it against the Constitution ?

Anyway, for the curious , I looked up the scriptures . Their meanings below.....

John 3:16 - "For god so loved the world that he gave his only begotten son, that whosoever believeth in him , should not perish , but have everlasting life."

Revelation 3:20 - "Behold, I stand at the door & knock; if any man hear my voice & open the door, I will come to him & will sup with him & he with me . "

My boyfriend & I found all kinds of stuff online about the early IN-N-OUT owners , some of the info kinda creepy..

Anyway, thought this post might be interesting for others unaware of the xtian fast food agenda...

I wonder if anyone has tried to organize a boycott of the 2 restaurants ?

HAIL SATAN !